



Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 928



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,440 --> 00:00:12,500

[Music]

2
00:00:20,100 --> 00:00:16,450

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:22,080 --> 00:00:20,110

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:23,700 --> 00:00:22,090

has announced that applying there has

5
00:00:26,279 --> 00:00:23,710

been found and there's now in the

6
00:00:30,510 --> 00:00:26,289

possession of the ARB a game is rigged

7
00:00:33,330 --> 00:00:30,520

change the game changer I occasionally

8
00:00:37,049 --> 00:00:33,340

think how quickly our differences

9
00:00:40,570 --> 00:00:37,059

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:00:45,950 --> 00:00:40,580

an alien threat from outside this world

11
00:00:48,410 --> 00:00:45,960

[Music]

12
00:00:51,260 --> 00:00:48,420

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:00:57,790 --> 00:00:51,270

church on the game-changer Radio Network

14

00:01:06,620 --> 00:01:00,320

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:08,690 --> 00:01:06,630

[Music]

16

00:01:10,940 --> 00:01:08,700

you're listening to painted black with

17

00:01:11,730 --> 00:01:10,950

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

18

00:01:13,470 --> 00:01:11,740

word

19

00:01:19,120 --> 00:01:13,480

[Music]

20

00:01:23,850 --> 00:01:19,130

good evening datablock the spoken radio

21

00:01:27,880 --> 00:01:23,860

for some masses

22

00:01:32,550 --> 00:01:27,890

how you doing Thursday night it is

23

00:01:38,370 --> 00:01:32,560

Fator nights that's right

24

00:01:43,210 --> 00:01:38,380

Thursday in the chair October 4th 2018

25

00:01:46,380 --> 00:01:43,220

280 days into the new year just 85 days

26
00:01:49,390 --> 00:01:46,390
left we are live from a bunker somewhere

27
00:01:52,780 --> 00:01:49,400
in the middle of the beautiful downtown

28
00:01:55,240 --> 00:01:52,790
Burbank California and I would like to

29
00:01:58,380 --> 00:01:55,250
welcome everybody listening all around

30
00:02:01,570 --> 00:01:58,390
the world all across the United States

31
00:02:03,310 --> 00:02:01,580
hither and thither to and folk back and

32
00:02:05,020 --> 00:02:03,320
forth up and down east and west north

33
00:02:06,910 --> 00:02:05,030
and south

34
00:02:08,469 --> 00:02:06,920
far and near

35
00:02:12,240 --> 00:02:08,479
[Music]

36
00:02:14,850 --> 00:02:12,250
this is fade to black 4k JCR

37
00:02:17,210 --> 00:02:14,860
GameChanger networks and Katy are a the

38
00:02:21,240 --> 00:02:17,220

planet I am your host Jimmy Church

39

00:02:24,240 --> 00:02:21,250

what is cracking everybody tonight is

40

00:02:28,470 --> 00:02:24,250

another fader night open lines all night

41

00:02:33,480 --> 00:02:28,480

long the call-in numbers are write them

42

00:02:38,130 --> 00:02:33,490

down three two three eight two five five

43

00:02:44,040 --> 00:02:38,140

zero four five four three two three two

44

00:02:49,580 --> 00:02:44,050

seven five nine six nine five or eight

45

00:02:52,199 --> 00:02:49,590

one eight nine two one six nine two nine

46

00:02:56,460 --> 00:02:52,209

okay that's what we're gonna do bottom

47

00:02:59,479 --> 00:02:56,470

of the hour Jon Rappoport will not be

48

00:03:01,830 --> 00:02:59,489

with us tonight he's out doing his thing

49

00:03:03,510 --> 00:03:01,840

so we are gonna go to open lines

50

00:03:09,660 --> 00:03:03,520

straight to it at the bottom of the hour

51
00:03:13,229 --> 00:03:09,670
okay so get ready for that yeah I posted

52
00:03:14,370 --> 00:03:13,239
over it on stellar today all right let

53
00:03:15,540 --> 00:03:14,380
me get comfortable I'm all excited

54
00:03:18,060 --> 00:03:15,550
Thursday nights

55
00:03:20,640 --> 00:03:18,070
Fator night open lines all night long

56
00:03:23,250 --> 00:03:20,650
and after the week that we had here

57
00:03:29,340 --> 00:03:23,260
after the month after the year that we

58
00:03:30,750 --> 00:03:29,350
have had on this show this is one of the

59
00:03:32,580 --> 00:03:30,760
most amazing failure nights we're ever

60
00:03:33,090 --> 00:03:32,590
gonna have I mean think about that for a

61
00:03:37,800 --> 00:03:33,100
second

62
00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:37,810
gonna set it up for you it's kind of

63
00:03:47,569 --> 00:03:43,200

like bowling that's right I set it up

64

00:03:53,400 --> 00:03:47,579

you knock him down that's why we're here

65

00:03:55,620 --> 00:03:53,410

unbelievable all right on stellar I

66

00:03:57,000 --> 00:03:55,630

posted over at I'm stellar today I'm

67

00:04:00,539 --> 00:03:57,010

going to go over there and check this

68

00:04:02,880 --> 00:04:00,549

out in real time I post it over at on

69

00:04:07,800 --> 00:04:02,890

stellar my little rant from last night

70

00:04:10,949 --> 00:04:07,810

about chaos and entropy right so and

71

00:04:15,000 --> 00:04:10,959

looking at everybody's comments over

72

00:04:22,890 --> 00:04:15,010

there there it is our world of chaos and

73

00:04:25,680 --> 00:04:22,900

entropy and I enjoy doing that in when I

74

00:04:28,620 --> 00:04:25,690

rant I am

75

00:04:29,880 --> 00:04:28,630

just letting my mind go you know and

76

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:29,890

that's that's it I'm just letting my

77

00:04:35,250 --> 00:04:32,080

mind goats my observations of the world

78

00:04:36,780 --> 00:04:35,260

and tonight so I posted that over a time

79

00:04:40,560 --> 00:04:36,790

seller and you can go check that out on

80

00:04:42,180 --> 00:04:40,570

stellar dot-com OH&S te ll a are calm go

81

00:04:46,140 --> 00:04:42,190

and check it out

82

00:04:49,800 --> 00:04:46,150

I didn't we had a very strange and busy

83

00:04:52,290 --> 00:04:49,810

day over at the house today but anyway

84

00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:52,300

nonetheless I didn't get a chance to you

85

00:04:58,350 --> 00:04:54,400

know tweet it out and Facebook and stuff

86

00:05:02,250 --> 00:04:58,360

other things going on but I'm a big

87

00:05:07,170 --> 00:05:02,260

social media guy and I'm very aware of

88

00:05:09,480 --> 00:05:07,180

what the internet and social media is is

89

00:05:12,300 --> 00:05:09,490

doing to our society the effect of it

90

00:05:14,160 --> 00:05:12,310

and that's what not only social media

91

00:05:16,560 --> 00:05:14,170

but all of media but that's what this

92

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:16,570

article is about I'm gonna continue this

93

00:05:23,250 --> 00:05:19,120

tonight because what ended up happening

94

00:05:26,850 --> 00:05:23,260

today last night and today after that

95

00:05:29,310 --> 00:05:26,860

and I posted today I'm it's it's a very

96

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:29,320

strange thing so again it's like bowling

97

00:05:34,080 --> 00:05:31,360

I set it up you knock him down we're

98

00:05:36,780 --> 00:05:34,090

gonna do that again tonight very

99

00:05:39,210 --> 00:05:36,790

concerned okay now you can follow me on

100

00:05:46,350 --> 00:05:39,220

twitter @ JT radio that is simple

101
00:05:47,520 --> 00:05:46,360
Facebook and YouTube man everything is

102
00:05:48,870 --> 00:05:47,530
that Jimmy Turks are fade to black you

103
00:05:50,880 --> 00:05:48,880
can go and do that follow like and

104
00:05:53,010 --> 00:05:50,890
subscribe over two meters radio calm

105
00:05:56,310 --> 00:05:53,020
it's very simple

106
00:05:58,320 --> 00:05:56,320
big big social media guide and you can

107
00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:58,330
follow us on twitter at a church radio

108
00:06:03,690 --> 00:06:01,840
also inside of that we use tweet deck

109
00:06:06,510 --> 00:06:03,700
and thank you for all of the dancing

110
00:06:12,480 --> 00:06:06,520
gifts I see them here pretty good but be

111
00:06:14,250 --> 00:06:12,490
good hash tag F to be is ya know Jon

112
00:06:19,200 --> 00:06:14,260
Rappoport tonight he's got some about

113
00:06:21,150 --> 00:06:19,210

family things and and some other how do

114

00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:21,160

I say there's some health reporting that

115

00:06:27,120 --> 00:06:23,680

he is working on and he's on the road

116

00:06:29,790 --> 00:06:27,130

he's not even in the state that he lives

117

00:06:32,340 --> 00:06:29,800

in right now and we were hoping to do

118

00:06:34,080 --> 00:06:32,350

this from the road tonight but just

119

00:06:34,529 --> 00:06:34,090

things are impossible so that's it

120

00:06:39,119 --> 00:06:34,539

that's it

121

00:06:41,249 --> 00:06:39,129

okay all right all right now phone

122

00:06:43,409 --> 00:06:41,259

calls already everybody settled down

123

00:06:45,779 --> 00:06:43,419

without I'll open up the phone lines at

124

00:06:48,179 --> 00:06:45,789

the bottom of the hour but anyway

125

00:06:51,449 --> 00:06:48,189

hashtag if to be is the sandbox who can

126

00:06:54,119 --> 00:06:51,459

come and join us over there

127

00:06:59,759 --> 00:06:54,129

got any words on this chaos no mark

128

00:07:02,639 --> 00:06:59,769

actually I don't because I really don't

129

00:07:04,859 --> 00:07:02,649

care about that stuff okay all right you

130

00:07:09,059 --> 00:07:04,869

can care all that you want that's that's

131

00:07:12,570 --> 00:07:09,069

fine that's fine but I don't jump jump

132

00:07:16,049 --> 00:07:12,580

on those bandwagons okay so hashtag if

133

00:07:19,439 --> 00:07:16,059

to be and hashtag F to be Q is fade to

134

00:07:21,449 --> 00:07:19,449

black questions and there you go okay so

135

00:07:23,579 --> 00:07:21,459

email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

136

00:07:27,439 --> 00:07:23,589

calm you can hit me up there breaking

137

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:27,449

news and his breaking news like this

138

00:07:40,919 --> 00:07:36,179

there's much bigger stuff going on out

139

00:07:45,469 --> 00:07:40,929

there right now than other things like

140

00:07:50,999 --> 00:07:45,479

this Russian Deputy Attorney General

141

00:07:52,980 --> 00:07:51,009

sock Karapetyan the Russian official

142

00:07:57,049 --> 00:07:52,990

accused of directing the foreign

143

00:08:00,959 --> 00:07:57,059

operations of Natalia vez el nits kya

144

00:08:07,139 --> 00:08:00,969

the lawyer who met senior Trump campaign

145

00:08:12,299 --> 00:08:07,149

officials in 2016 has been killed in a

146

00:08:16,739 --> 00:08:12,309

helicopter crash the story broke right

147

00:08:20,969 --> 00:08:16,749

before the show tonight Karapetyan was

148

00:08:23,579 --> 00:08:20,979

exposed in a Swiss Court this year for a

149

00:08:25,980 --> 00:08:23,589

plot to enlist another nation's law

150

00:08:31,649 --> 00:08:25,990

enforcement official as a double agent

151
00:08:36,899 --> 00:08:31,659
for the Kremlin media reports in Russia

152
00:08:39,569 --> 00:08:36,909
say now that he died well last night

153
00:08:43,699 --> 00:08:39,579
when his helicopter crashed into a

154
00:08:47,519 --> 00:08:43,709
forest during an get this an

155
00:08:52,670 --> 00:08:47,529
unauthorized flight in the kostroma

156
00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:52,680
region northwest of Moscow

157
00:09:00,110 --> 00:08:57,360
now how do you like that just just just

158
00:09:01,870 --> 00:09:00,120
sit for a second and digest what I just

159
00:09:07,970 --> 00:09:01,880
said to you

160
00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:07,980
also breaking today former I'm saying

161
00:09:19,400 --> 00:09:13,920
former former rap mogul Marion Suge

162
00:09:22,850 --> 00:09:19,410
Knight was sentenced today to 28 years

163
00:09:25,760 --> 00:09:22,860

in state prison nearly four years after

164

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:25,770

he killed businessman Terry Carter and

165

00:09:31,490 --> 00:09:27,839

injured another man outside of a Compton

166

00:09:33,140 --> 00:09:31,500

California burger stand back in 2015

167

00:09:36,440 --> 00:09:33,150

when they were filming straight out of

168

00:09:39,530 --> 00:09:36,450

Compton the 53 year old producer in

169

00:09:42,280 --> 00:09:39,540

Death Row Records co-founder struck a

170

00:09:47,240 --> 00:09:42,290

surprise plea deal with prosecutors

171

00:09:49,250 --> 00:09:47,250

about 14 days ago just a few days before

172

00:09:51,230 --> 00:09:49,260

his trial for murder and attempted

173

00:09:55,130 --> 00:09:51,240

murder was set to begin here in Los

174

00:09:57,710 --> 00:09:55,140

Angeles night pleaded no contest to

175

00:09:59,780 --> 00:09:57,720

voluntary manslaughter and agreed to a

176

00:10:02,840 --> 00:09:59,790

prison sentence of 28 years but this is

177

00:10:06,380 --> 00:10:02,850

the thing voluntary manslaughter is

178

00:10:10,910 --> 00:10:06,390

normally it's it's 11 years maybe even

179

00:10:15,019 --> 00:10:10,920

less than that but now he's he hit the

180

00:10:16,760 --> 00:10:15,029

three strikes law as a felon so that was

181

00:10:18,440 --> 00:10:16,770

that and then there was at a time the

182

00:10:21,079 --> 00:10:18,450

time was doubled and so forth and it

183

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:21,089

came down to 28 years with that they

184

00:10:27,740 --> 00:10:23,279

dropped a couple of other charges in

185

00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:27,750

this plea deal and that's it 28 years in

186

00:10:33,019 --> 00:10:30,480

prison he's 53 years old it's a life

187

00:10:34,760 --> 00:10:33,029

sentence there you go that's what

188

00:10:38,480 --> 00:10:34,770

happens three strikes law comes in

189

00:10:41,949 --> 00:10:38,490

that's it that is it when you are a

190

00:10:47,900 --> 00:10:41,959

felon so let's do the math here 28 and

191

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:47,910

53 that's 81 that's 80 he'll be 81 years

192

00:10:56,380 --> 00:10:50,640

old if he lives that long Suge Knight

193

00:10:58,940 --> 00:10:56,390

and I got it say an especially back in

194

00:11:01,699 --> 00:10:58,950

the heyday of death row records

195

00:11:03,650 --> 00:11:01,709

I hate am trying to think of that studio

196

00:11:04,450 --> 00:11:03,660

that they used on Ventura Boulevard

197

00:11:07,680 --> 00:11:04,460

Graham

198

00:11:10,060 --> 00:11:07,690

damn can-am Studios grand-am cannon I

199

00:11:13,840 --> 00:11:10,070

could be wrong I could have just gotten

200

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:13,850

that completely wrong but his assistants

201
00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:16,640
and his people and things when I was

202
00:11:21,540 --> 00:11:18,800
over at Guitar Center you know they

203
00:11:24,910 --> 00:11:21,550
would come over you know driving

204
00:11:28,210 --> 00:11:24,920
Ferraris and these crazy cars and I

205
00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:28,220
remember this one white of Ferrari

206
00:11:34,480 --> 00:11:31,760
convertible with a black and white tiger

207
00:11:36,730 --> 00:11:34,490
skinned seats I'm gonna hope it was a

208
00:11:38,980 --> 00:11:36,740
real tiger huh but I just remember the

209
00:11:40,930 --> 00:11:38,990
car and I remember the power in the welt

210
00:11:44,740 --> 00:11:40,940
and it was ever you know the Snoop Dogg

211
00:11:47,410 --> 00:11:44,750
and and crazy money and fame and

212
00:11:51,970 --> 00:11:47,420
everything was just going right you know

213
00:11:55,290 --> 00:11:51,980

and and should blew it he blew it and

214

00:11:58,780 --> 00:11:55,300

that's why I say former former rap mogul

215

00:12:04,690 --> 00:11:58,790

hey there was a time in LA man when that

216

00:12:07,930 --> 00:12:04,700

was it was it was it it's all gone now

217

00:12:09,220 --> 00:12:07,940

all gone why you know you're filming a

218

00:12:10,900 --> 00:12:09,230

movie this is the thing you're filming

219

00:12:13,510 --> 00:12:10,910

movie Straight Outta Compton everything

220

00:12:15,850 --> 00:12:13,520

is going right you know and you just you

221

00:12:17,980 --> 00:12:15,860

you run somebody down in a parking lot

222

00:12:20,800 --> 00:12:17,990

because he got summed you know and

223

00:12:22,630 --> 00:12:20,810

that's it now it's all over there you go

224

00:12:27,280 --> 00:12:22,640

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

225

00:12:29,380 --> 00:12:27,290

it is just two dollars per month that's

226

00:12:30,700 --> 00:12:29,390

right we have over 900 archived shows

227

00:12:32,890 --> 00:12:30,710

right there just two dollars a month

228

00:12:36,610 --> 00:12:32,900

click on the podcast banner over at

229

00:12:38,740 --> 00:12:36,620

Jimmy Church radio.com or and both do

230

00:12:40,660 --> 00:12:38,750

both you can also become a fader not in

231

00:12:42,880 --> 00:12:40,670

our membership section over at Jimmy

232

00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:42,890

Church radio calm where you get those

233

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:44,720

did you see the pictures of Connie today

234

00:12:52,420 --> 00:12:49,040

in her fade to black gear and Connie

235

00:12:54,160 --> 00:12:52,430

Vance it was a really cool photo and she

236

00:12:57,580 --> 00:12:54,170

sent it to me

237

00:13:00,370 --> 00:12:57,590

actually that's where it popped up there

238

00:13:04,030 --> 00:13:00,380

she is County man's right there and you

239

00:13:07,210 --> 00:13:04,040

can get your gear too she got hers let's

240

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:07,220

go to the membership area that hat that

241

00:13:13,060 --> 00:13:09,920

she looks so great in wearing that had

242

00:13:15,640 --> 00:13:13,070

that fade to black embroidered hat right

243

00:13:17,710 --> 00:13:15,650

there you can only get from our

244

00:13:18,400 --> 00:13:17,720

membership section on the site it is not

245

00:13:21,760 --> 00:13:18,410

for sale

246

00:13:23,380 --> 00:13:21,770

we don't give them away there is only

247

00:13:25,360 --> 00:13:23,390

one way for you to get it

248

00:13:27,760 --> 00:13:25,370

that's right become a game changer and

249

00:13:29,140 --> 00:13:27,770

you get the full set up okay and you

250

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:29,150

also get with the game teams you get a

251
00:13:36,580 --> 00:13:33,200
full year of downloads commercial free

252
00:13:38,440 --> 00:13:36,590
mp3s you get the bunker can you get an

253
00:13:40,810 --> 00:13:38,450
email to me you get all of that stuff

254
00:13:42,850 --> 00:13:40,820
and you can do that over in our

255
00:13:44,430 --> 00:13:42,860
membership section on the site and when

256
00:13:47,680 --> 00:13:44,440
you're there Jimmy Church radio.com

257
00:13:49,600 --> 00:13:47,690
we're doing some massive upgrades to the

258
00:13:51,850 --> 00:13:49,610
site too we you know we just wanted a

259
00:13:54,010 --> 00:13:51,860
fun place for all of you to hang out and

260
00:13:56,260 --> 00:13:54,020
so when you're over there visit all of

261
00:13:58,720 --> 00:13:56,270
our sponsors just click on their banners

262
00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:58,730
River moon coffee makers of the fade to

263
00:14:03,900 --> 00:14:00,320

black plaid and of course ancient life

264

00:14:07,690 --> 00:14:03,910

oil and and get the tee life changed

265

00:14:10,000 --> 00:14:07,700

t.com new manna food storage and of

266

00:14:13,150 --> 00:14:10,010

course everybody knows I've lost all of

267

00:14:15,250 --> 00:14:13,160

this weight and I have and I feel great

268

00:14:18,370 --> 00:14:15,260

and that's because of the fast start

269

00:14:21,160 --> 00:14:18,380

diet fast start diet three days it's a

270

00:14:22,750 --> 00:14:21,170

three-day diet yeah you're fasting but

271

00:14:24,190 --> 00:14:22,760

you get the food you get day number one

272

00:14:25,570 --> 00:14:24,200

date number two date number three and

273

00:14:27,190 --> 00:14:25,580

you get all kinds of little bonus free

274

00:14:28,810 --> 00:14:27,200

gifts and all that stuff but it's a

275

00:14:31,500 --> 00:14:28,820

three-day diet and look you're gonna

276

00:14:36,760 --> 00:14:31,510

look look look look look look at that

277

00:14:38,620 --> 00:14:36,770

unreal huh yeah fast start diet go and

278

00:14:41,140 --> 00:14:38,630

click on their banners right there at

279

00:14:43,240 --> 00:14:41,150

Jim eaters radio.com let's get this show

280

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:43,250

crackin it's Thursday nights Fator night

281

00:14:48,040 --> 00:14:45,680

it's open lines all night long I am so

282

00:14:50,740 --> 00:14:48,050

happy to be here to hang out with all of

283

00:14:54,580 --> 00:14:50,750

you so let's get this show crackin happy

284

00:14:57,400 --> 00:14:54,590

birthday to today Alicia Silverstone

285

00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:57,410

today is 42 years old one of the

286

00:15:01,810 --> 00:14:58,880

funniest movies ever made in the history

287

00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:01,820

of Hollywood clueless she will always

288

00:15:11,260 --> 00:15:06,560

look you know go do yourself a favor go

289

00:15:14,860 --> 00:15:11,270

and look at the cast of clueless that is

290

00:15:15,340 --> 00:15:14,870

a cast that movie is just great right

291

00:15:18,850 --> 00:15:15,350

there

292

00:15:21,280 --> 00:15:18,860

and it made circus liquors pretty famous

293

00:15:25,570 --> 00:15:21,290

right there on what is that is that van

294

00:15:30,579 --> 00:15:25,580

Owen and van Owen and I guess that would

295

00:15:32,140 --> 00:15:30,589

be like cow lenga circus liquors what's

296

00:15:34,900 --> 00:15:32,150

the name of her dress

297

00:15:35,740 --> 00:15:34,910

I'm going to I'm gonna divert this over

298

00:15:41,920 --> 00:15:35,750

to TweetDeck

299

00:15:44,860 --> 00:15:41,930

what dress is she wearing when they they

300

00:15:48,270 --> 00:15:44,870

mugger in in the circus liquors parking

301
00:15:50,440 --> 00:15:48,280
lot what did she say this is a Vera Wang

302
00:15:52,210 --> 00:15:50,450
something like that what did she say

303
00:15:55,540 --> 00:15:52,220
warp drive technology and the

304
00:16:00,130 --> 00:15:55,550
manipulation of extra dimensions that is

305
00:16:02,080 --> 00:16:00,140
an old document I've had that Walter

306
00:16:03,490 --> 00:16:02,090
thank you for posting that I've had that

307
00:16:06,520 --> 00:16:03,500
on my hard drive for almost two years

308
00:16:09,160 --> 00:16:06,530
just to let you know that was sent to me

309
00:16:13,420 --> 00:16:09,170
not two years but it was definitely sent

310
00:16:15,130 --> 00:16:13,430
to me a year ago at least there you go

311
00:16:17,740 --> 00:16:15,140
before it made it out there in the web

312
00:16:21,870 --> 00:16:17,750
but yeah yeah it's a cool document it's

313
00:16:24,280 --> 00:16:21,880

a fun document it is I would say great

314

00:16:26,080 --> 00:16:24,290

science fiction that's what that is

315

00:16:29,370 --> 00:16:26,090

that's what that document is Alicia

316

00:16:34,840 --> 00:16:29,380

Silverstone today is 42 Russell Simmons

317

00:16:37,840 --> 00:16:34,850

today is 61 Susan Sarandon today is 72

318

00:16:41,950 --> 00:16:37,850

who was amazing last season in ray

319

00:16:45,250 --> 00:16:41,960

Donovan but also today is Liev Schreiber

320

00:16:48,450 --> 00:16:45,260

today he is 51 and last season he was

321

00:16:52,960 --> 00:16:48,460

also pretty good in ray Donovan

322

00:16:55,750 --> 00:16:52,970

Christoph Waltz today is 62 one of my

323

00:16:59,140 --> 00:16:55,760

favorite actors and of course he played

324

00:17:00,880 --> 00:16:59,150

Colonel Hans Landa in Inglourious

325

00:17:03,510 --> 00:17:00,890

Basterds he was also pretty good play

326

00:17:07,360 --> 00:17:03,520

the doctor in a de Django Unchained

327

00:17:13,570 --> 00:17:07,370

today Christoph is 62 I do believe and

328

00:17:16,150 --> 00:17:13,580

if you go and look at Christoph's IMDB

329

00:17:19,570 --> 00:17:16,160

page pretty much he did all foreign

330

00:17:22,090 --> 00:17:19,580

language stuff leading up to inglorious

331

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:22,100

basterds and there is an urban legend

332

00:17:29,320 --> 00:17:25,280

floating around here in in Hollywood

333

00:17:31,480 --> 00:17:29,330

that Christoph spoke his lines

334

00:17:33,610 --> 00:17:31,490

phonetically he didn't understand he

335

00:17:36,610 --> 00:17:33,620

didn't know what he was saying he just

336

00:17:38,980 --> 00:17:36,620

did the lines I don't know how true that

337

00:17:40,850 --> 00:17:38,990

is but it's a great story and and you

338

00:17:43,130 --> 00:17:40,860

know what I'm sticking to it

339

00:17:45,169 --> 00:17:43,140

was the name of her dress what does she

340

00:17:47,360 --> 00:17:45,179

say Alicia Silverstone mminton they

341

00:17:50,900 --> 00:17:47,370

throw around the girl what was the line

342

00:17:53,630 --> 00:17:50,910

you can't you can't you can't do that

343

00:17:55,130 --> 00:17:53,640

this is a Vera Wang I always want to say

344

00:17:59,240 --> 00:17:55,140

Vera Wang I know it's not a Vera Wang

345

00:18:03,230 --> 00:17:59,250

maybe it is I don't know somebody help

346

00:18:07,180 --> 00:18:03,240

me out that yes Walter we know about the

347

00:18:13,940 --> 00:18:09,620

Walter just found a new document he's

348

00:18:16,130 --> 00:18:13,950

all excited it's been out for a year but

349

00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:16,140

Walter spent some time tonight reading

350

00:18:20,210 --> 00:18:16,799

it's pretty good

351

00:18:24,080 --> 00:18:20,220

okay Walter found the warp drive

352

00:18:27,380 --> 00:18:24,090

document on Corey's web site okay where

353

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:27,390

am I at on this day in history can you

354

00:18:32,570 --> 00:18:29,280

tell him in a good mood I'm in a good

355

00:18:35,500 --> 00:18:32,580

mood I'm the same history 1957 the

356

00:18:38,419 --> 00:18:35,510

Soviet Union kicks off the Space Age

357

00:18:40,610 --> 00:18:38,429

with the launch of Sputnik the world's

358

00:18:45,890 --> 00:18:40,620

first artificial satellite happened on

359

00:18:46,250 --> 00:18:45,900

this day in 1957 Fader fact okay here

360

00:18:48,680 --> 00:18:46,260

you go

361

00:18:49,880 --> 00:18:48,690

are you ready I know Walter I'm giving

362

00:18:52,039 --> 00:18:49,890

you a hard time man

363

00:18:54,020 --> 00:18:52,049

but enjoy it okay I haven't seen you in

364

00:18:55,730 --> 00:18:54,030

a while it's been a while I remember

365

00:18:58,909 --> 00:18:55,740

Walter and I sitting next to a fireplace

366

00:18:59,659 --> 00:18:58,919

in this in this little bungalow in the

367

00:19:03,230 --> 00:18:59,669

middle of the desert

368

00:19:08,720 --> 00:19:03,240

we're having a theater party discussing

369

00:19:10,220 --> 00:19:08,730

John Peter yeah yeah he found out some

370

00:19:12,500 --> 00:19:10,230

stuff that night about John Peter did

371

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:12,510

hey hey Walter keep it on the down-low I

372

00:19:16,280 --> 00:19:13,919

saw what you were doing last night

373

00:19:19,370 --> 00:19:16,290

you're gonna you're gonna cause a fire

374

00:19:23,440 --> 00:19:19,380

here we don't need certain things to get

375

00:19:25,640 --> 00:19:23,450

out you know we need to enjoy our

376

00:19:28,159 --> 00:19:25,650

position here when it comes to John

377

00:19:31,780 --> 00:19:28,169

Titor right we can't blow our cover

378

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:31,790

think about that for a second fader fact

379

00:19:40,510 --> 00:19:36,720

1965 are you ready a US Senate

380

00:19:45,049 --> 00:19:40,520

subcommittee predicted that by the year

381

00:19:49,010 --> 00:19:45,059

2000 Americans would be working only 20

382

00:19:50,960 --> 00:19:49,020

hours per week with seven weeks of paid

383

00:19:53,060 --> 00:19:50,970

vacation per year

384

00:19:56,960 --> 00:19:53,070

that's right that was the prediction in

385

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:56,970

1965 well I guess we're working 60 hours

386

00:20:03,950 --> 00:20:00,000

a week we have no paid vacation and we

387

00:20:06,080 --> 00:20:03,960

have nothing else so there you go it

388

00:20:08,750 --> 00:20:06,090

just goes to show you how smart are you

389

00:20:12,620 --> 00:20:08,760

as Senate is tonight is Thursday

390

00:20:14,570 --> 00:20:12,630

it is another Fator night open lines all

391

00:20:17,300 --> 00:20:14,580

night long I'm gonna bust him open in

392

00:20:20,150 --> 00:20:17,310

about ten short minutes so get ready for

393

00:20:28,730 --> 00:20:20,160

that to call the numbers of 3 2 3 8 2 5

394

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:28,740

5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5:30 thing

395

00:20:36,550 --> 00:20:32,480

Boras shirts that's funny boris and

396

00:20:40,970 --> 00:20:36,560

Natasha okay what are their last names

397

00:20:43,400 --> 00:20:40,980

what is Boris his last name don't Google

398

00:20:44,930 --> 00:20:43,410

it because if you google it then you're

399

00:20:46,190 --> 00:20:44,940

gonna get it right now I'm gonna know it

400

00:20:51,170 --> 00:20:46,200

so just take some guesses

401
00:20:54,650 --> 00:20:51,180
what's Natasha's last name yeah I want

402
00:20:59,690 --> 00:20:54,660
to see it rapidfire don't google it to

403
00:21:02,540 --> 00:20:59,700
show me how smart you are okay all right

404
00:21:07,490 --> 00:21:02,550
boris and Natasha what are their last

405
00:21:11,180 --> 00:21:07,500
names and 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 2 9 last night

406
00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:11,190
I talked about entropy and chaos how

407
00:21:19,070 --> 00:21:14,840
every segment of society has come

408
00:21:21,440 --> 00:21:19,080
completely unhinged and I had mentioned

409
00:21:24,010 --> 00:21:21,450
that every single form of media has

410
00:21:29,870 --> 00:21:24,020
joined in every city every country on

411
00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:29,880
this planet you want proof okay I've got

412
00:21:36,550 --> 00:21:30,480
it for you

413
00:21:43,520 --> 00:21:39,560

seriously here you go last night on

414

00:21:45,860 --> 00:21:43,530

Tucker Carlson tonight Tucker and

415

00:21:50,270 --> 00:21:45,870

conservative commentator and author and

416

00:21:51,790 --> 00:21:50,280

Coulter ended up slamming the view you

417

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:51,800

know that talk show during the day

418

00:21:58,450 --> 00:21:55,200

saying that the daytime talk show has

419

00:22:01,060 --> 00:21:58,460

turned into a far-left anti-trump

420

00:22:04,910 --> 00:22:01,070

propaganda show now

421

00:22:07,610 --> 00:22:04,920

Tucker comes back with and added

422

00:22:11,260 --> 00:22:07,620

that what used to be a breezy and light

423

00:22:19,040 --> 00:22:11,270

daytime talk show has become deranged

424

00:22:25,130 --> 00:22:19,050

propaganda from the left right now the

425

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:25,140

two right Carlson and kultur couldn't

426
00:22:36,250 --> 00:22:31,280
have been more correct absolutely 100%

427
00:22:41,540 --> 00:22:36,260
spot-on that's right

428
00:22:43,090 --> 00:22:41,550
Tucker could have also mention that so

429
00:22:46,760 --> 00:22:43,100
has everyone else

430
00:22:51,460 --> 00:22:46,770
everybody has become deranged unhinged

431
00:22:55,250 --> 00:22:51,470
unglued both sides and the middle the

432
00:22:57,500 --> 00:22:55,260
extremes are I hate I don't even know

433
00:23:03,290 --> 00:22:57,510
how to put it if at all possible the

434
00:23:06,650 --> 00:23:03,300
extremes are extreme everybody that's

435
00:23:09,260 --> 00:23:06,660
right and it's just not the news and

436
00:23:11,330 --> 00:23:09,270
it's programming it's all of it it's

437
00:23:13,360 --> 00:23:11,340
daytime nighttime talk shows it's

438
00:23:17,390 --> 00:23:13,370

entertainment it's comedy at sitcoms

439

00:23:22,460 --> 00:23:17,400

every talking head on television in the

440

00:23:27,140 --> 00:23:22,470

media right now has that crazed deranged

441

00:23:32,210 --> 00:23:27,150

look in their eyes that that that real

442

00:23:38,260 --> 00:23:32,220

crazy eyes look for real that that crazy

443

00:23:43,040 --> 00:23:38,270

eyes thing the insane part of it is that

444

00:23:48,290 --> 00:23:43,050

this each side each outlet all of the

445

00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:48,300

players everybody actually believe in

446

00:23:54,980 --> 00:23:51,840

what they are saying because in large

447

00:23:58,270 --> 00:23:54,990

part and you have to listen to me listen

448

00:24:02,720 --> 00:23:58,280

to what I'm saying they are all correct

449

00:24:07,130 --> 00:24:02,730

now how can it be how can the extreme

450

00:24:10,280 --> 00:24:07,140

left the the crazy liberals be right and

451
00:24:14,420 --> 00:24:10,290
how can the crazy insane far-right

452
00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,430
conservative be right how can they both

453
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:16,080
be right how can the middle be right

454
00:24:21,799 --> 00:24:18,480
they're all right they're all correct

455
00:24:26,720 --> 00:24:21,809
they are they all believe in what they

456
00:24:30,860 --> 00:24:26,730
are saying because they are right think

457
00:24:33,470 --> 00:24:30,870
about it everybody has gone nuts and the

458
00:24:35,630 --> 00:24:33,480
further that it goes the more fuel that

459
00:24:38,090 --> 00:24:35,640
is thrown on the fire and we find

460
00:24:41,090 --> 00:24:38,100
ourselves in a neverending catch-22 that

461
00:24:44,930 --> 00:24:41,100
nobody can stop and they all of them are

462
00:24:46,419 --> 00:24:44,940
the ones that started it only they can

463
00:24:49,760 --> 00:24:46,429

stop it

464

00:24:53,600 --> 00:24:49,770

that's what's going on here they're

465

00:24:57,049 --> 00:24:53,610

right the the the far-left liberals are

466

00:24:59,630 --> 00:24:57,059

they're blaming the craziness on the far

467

00:25:02,539 --> 00:24:59,640

right and they're correct the far right

468

00:25:05,539 --> 00:25:02,549

is pointing at the crazy liberals on the

469

00:25:07,299 --> 00:25:05,549

left and how crazy they have gotten and

470

00:25:10,159 --> 00:25:07,309

they are right about that too

471

00:25:13,250 --> 00:25:10,169

they are and it's gotten so extreme and

472

00:25:14,750 --> 00:25:13,260

so nutty and and and and what's left in

473

00:25:18,130 --> 00:25:14,760

the middle that are trying to play both

474

00:25:21,950 --> 00:25:18,140

sides they are equally as nuts

475

00:25:25,280 --> 00:25:21,960

everybody's gone crazy they can't stop

476

00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:25,290

it they're the ones responsible and the

477

00:25:29,690 --> 00:25:27,120

more that they point at the other the

478

00:25:32,480 --> 00:25:29,700

more crazy it gets the more inflamed out

479

00:25:35,120 --> 00:25:32,490

it gets the more the more red pill and

480

00:25:38,659 --> 00:25:35,130

nutty this whole society of ours

481

00:25:43,730 --> 00:25:38,669

worldwide has gotten and that's the

482

00:25:47,240 --> 00:25:43,740

truth only they can stop it now I'm

483

00:25:51,890 --> 00:25:47,250

calling for it I'm calling for a giant

484

00:25:58,250 --> 00:25:51,900

global timeout everybody to the corner a

485

00:26:00,110 --> 00:25:58,260

truce is it possible no it's not but

486

00:26:00,890 --> 00:26:00,120

think about this yeah crazy eyes that's

487

00:26:02,900 --> 00:26:00,900

good Eric

488

00:26:06,169 --> 00:26:02,910

that's that's that's that's the Talking

489

00:26:07,610 --> 00:26:06,179

Heads right now that gets a retweet that

490

00:26:09,260 --> 00:26:07,620

right there that's what I'm talking

491

00:26:09,560 --> 00:26:09,270

about that's what you see on TV right

492

00:26:13,010 --> 00:26:09,570

now

493

00:26:17,150 --> 00:26:13,020

right there crazy eyes I'm just gonna do

494

00:26:23,450 --> 00:26:17,160

this it's it's it's it's every talking

495

00:26:26,639 --> 00:26:23,460

head on TV every talking head on TV

496

00:26:32,399 --> 00:26:26,649

looks like this

497

00:26:35,039 --> 00:26:32,409

boom done everyone crazy is it possible

498

00:26:37,019 --> 00:26:35,049

that at the next Bilderberg meeting that

499

00:26:40,700 --> 00:26:37,029

they all get together in a dark room and

500

00:26:43,889 --> 00:26:40,710

say hey you know what enough is enough

501
00:26:47,180 --> 00:26:43,899
probably not but that's what it would

502
00:26:50,279 --> 00:26:47,190
take the ratings would crumble

503
00:26:52,860 --> 00:26:50,289
advertising revenue would tank clicks on

504
00:26:53,970 --> 00:26:52,870
the internet would disappear right so

505
00:26:56,519 --> 00:26:53,980
Wow

506
00:27:00,180 --> 00:26:56,529
it ain't gonna happen is it think about

507
00:27:03,450 --> 00:27:00,190
it this living breathing catch-22 makes

508
00:27:06,029 --> 00:27:03,460
money a lot of it the ratings for CNN

509
00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:06,039
and Fox those lead to Google which lead

510
00:27:09,600 --> 00:27:08,080
to YouTube which lead to Facebook and

511
00:27:12,450 --> 00:27:09,610
Twitter and then it turns around and

512
00:27:15,240 --> 00:27:12,460
cycles back again in the middle of it

513
00:27:17,549 --> 00:27:15,250

you have Verizon GM Honda Budweiser coke

514

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:17,559

big pharma Apple everything all of it

515

00:27:21,149 --> 00:27:19,600

and then there's everything that's in

516

00:27:23,730 --> 00:27:21,159

between you have all the travel and the

517

00:27:28,220 --> 00:27:23,740

airlines and credit cards and foods it's

518

00:27:30,899 --> 00:27:28,230

a vicious gnarly catch-22 circle dude

519

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:30,909

that's right so what would it take to

520

00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:33,360

put a stop to the madness the chaos

521

00:27:41,340 --> 00:27:37,600

let's work backwards it would have to be

522

00:27:43,409 --> 00:27:41,350

something bigger than them it would have

523

00:27:46,100 --> 00:27:43,419

to be a situation that would stop the

524

00:27:48,590 --> 00:27:46,110

money it would have to stop the internet

525

00:27:51,210 --> 00:27:48,600

it would have to stop the system

526
00:27:52,100 --> 00:27:51,220
something that wouldn't take everyone's

527
00:27:54,869 --> 00:27:52,110
emotions

528
00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:54,879
everyone's yours mine everybody's

529
00:28:00,570 --> 00:27:58,000
Society this planet and point them in

530
00:28:02,850 --> 00:28:00,580
another direction away from all of this

531
00:28:04,649 --> 00:28:02,860
petty anger and finger-pointing that has

532
00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:04,659
gotten so out of control that right now

533
00:28:11,340 --> 00:28:08,320
it's actually quite dangerous a global

534
00:28:14,340 --> 00:28:11,350
banking collapse perhaps yeah it's

535
00:28:17,629 --> 00:28:14,350
possible it would have to be the big one

536
00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:17,639
though how about a natural disaster

537
00:28:27,240 --> 00:28:24,159
right a CMA a coronal mass ejection an

538
00:28:30,450 --> 00:28:27,250

asteroid maybe you know that would shut

539

00:28:30,990 --> 00:28:30,460

down the net but it's likely not going

540

00:28:33,810 --> 00:28:31,000

to happen

541

00:28:36,240 --> 00:28:33,820

and last year we had dozens of

542

00:28:38,400 --> 00:28:36,250

hurricanes it seemed like it never ended

543

00:28:40,680 --> 00:28:38,410

and all of the

544

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:40,690

natural disaster and the effects that it

545

00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:44,320

had we had them both here we had them

546

00:28:48,810 --> 00:28:46,720

over in the Pacific too as well right

547

00:28:51,060 --> 00:28:48,820

but it didn't have any effect of taking

548

00:28:53,310 --> 00:28:51,070

the misdirection off of the agenda it

549

00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:53,320

didn't happen and not only that the net

550

00:29:01,140 --> 00:28:58,240

survived them all what about war hmm

551

00:29:03,660 --> 00:29:01,150

right well this one scares me and it's

552

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:03,670

easy and always you know it's just a

553

00:29:10,770 --> 00:29:07,840

push button away you only need an excuse

554

00:29:13,530 --> 00:29:10,780

for that one nothing like you know

555

00:29:15,810 --> 00:29:13,540

uniting the country with some big crazy

556

00:29:18,030 --> 00:29:15,820

invasion somewhere and it seems like

557

00:29:19,860 --> 00:29:18,040

China is being set up for that right now

558

00:29:21,780 --> 00:29:19,870

and I'm a little bit nervous about that

559

00:29:24,660 --> 00:29:21,790

we see all of this playing playing out

560

00:29:27,000 --> 00:29:24,670

in this time around the shutting down on

561

00:29:31,980 --> 00:29:27,010

the web but would probably be on the

562

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:31,990

table yeah crazy isn't it I'm not I'm

563

00:29:37,080 --> 00:29:35,200

not some kind of fear you know fear

564

00:29:39,270 --> 00:29:37,090

mongering guy you know that's not what

565

00:29:42,060 --> 00:29:39,280

I'm about but but think about that for a

566

00:29:45,780 --> 00:29:42,070

second what would it take to stop the

567

00:29:47,580 --> 00:29:45,790

chaos how about a fake alien invasion

568

00:29:49,890 --> 00:29:47,590

right there you go

569

00:29:53,250 --> 00:29:49,900

false flag this is the plan that would

570

00:29:55,470 --> 00:29:53,260

not only work but it would everyone

571

00:29:57,210 --> 00:29:55,480

would get behind it instantly you

572

00:29:59,640 --> 00:29:57,220

wouldn't have to shut down the net in

573

00:30:01,530 --> 00:29:59,650

fact everyone would love their brothers

574

00:30:04,710 --> 00:30:01,540

and sisters once again and the ratings

575

00:30:06,780 --> 00:30:04,720

would be huge you would do that during

576
00:30:11,490 --> 00:30:06,790
sweeps week you know what everybody

577
00:30:13,620 --> 00:30:11,500
would love it that's right even China so

578
00:30:15,930 --> 00:30:13,630
there you go it's fade to black I am

579
00:30:20,910 --> 00:30:15,940
your host Jimmy Church tonight is Fator

580
00:30:23,850 --> 00:30:20,920
nights open lines all night long I'll be

581
00:30:28,290 --> 00:30:23,860
right back after this short break with

582
00:30:31,530 --> 00:30:28,300
your phone calls three two three eight

583
00:30:36,240 --> 00:30:31,540
to five five zero four five four three

584
00:30:39,840 --> 00:30:36,250
two three two seven five nine six nine

585
00:30:42,000 --> 00:30:39,850
five or eight one eight nine two one six

586
00:30:43,680 --> 00:30:42,010
nine to nine fade to black I'm your

587
00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:43,690
super Church on the game changer network

588
00:30:49,490 --> 00:30:46,720

and kgr a the planet I'll be right back

589

00:31:12,060 --> 00:30:49,500

with your phone calls next day

590

00:31:16,560 --> 00:31:14,490

this is Nicole Church daughter of

591

00:31:18,540 --> 00:31:16,570

you-know-who and you're listening to

592

00:31:23,760 --> 00:31:18,550

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

593

00:31:29,030 --> 00:31:23,770

and the game-changer Network you're

594

00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:32,540

[Music]

595

00:31:46,050 --> 00:31:43,770

are a radio when you take the beams from

596

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:46,060

Central America with dashes of

597

00:31:51,000 --> 00:31:48,640

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

598

00:31:51,330 --> 00:31:51,010

roast it to the dark side of fade to

599

00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:51,340

black

600

00:31:57,960 --> 00:31:54,960

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

601
00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:57,970
introducing the fade to black blend from

602
00:32:04,200 --> 00:32:01,120
River moon coffee yes River moons

603
00:32:06,390 --> 00:32:04,210
darkest customized roast was created for

604
00:32:09,420 --> 00:32:06,400
the love of fade to black

605
00:32:12,060 --> 00:32:09,430
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

606
00:32:15,660 --> 00:32:12,070
smoking the beans is in every sip of

607
00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:15,670
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

608
00:32:20,520 --> 00:32:18,640
coffee dog deep with distinct

609
00:32:23,700 --> 00:32:20,530
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

610
00:32:26,100 --> 00:32:23,710
like the bunker leaning further into the

611
00:32:29,400 --> 00:32:26,110
darkness of the roast is fade to black

612
00:32:31,050 --> 00:32:29,410
blend from river moon coffee just click

613
00:32:34,350 --> 00:32:31,060

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

614

00:32:39,680 --> 00:32:34,360

and use the promo code F to B blend for

615

00:32:41,940 --> 00:32:39,690

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

616

00:32:45,450 --> 00:32:41,950

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

617

00:32:47,760 --> 00:32:45,460

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

618

00:32:50,280 --> 00:32:47,770

per month all you have to do is click on

619

00:32:54,180 --> 00:32:50,290

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

620

00:32:56,670 --> 00:32:54,190

radio.com times are changing the circus

621

00:32:58,590 --> 00:32:56,680

of politics Healthcare's low standards

622

00:33:01,560 --> 00:32:58,600

and high prices and let's not forget

623

00:33:04,800 --> 00:33:01,570

food quality what to do arm yourself

624

00:33:07,680 --> 00:33:04,810

with life change th get the t.com in a

625

00:33:09,990 --> 00:33:07,690

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

626

00:33:13,740 --> 00:33:10,000

and water quality it's time you make a

627

00:33:16,380 --> 00:33:13,750

move log on to get the t.com and stock

628

00:33:18,780 --> 00:33:16,390

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

629

00:33:21,270 --> 00:33:18,790

forget the tea cleansing your body never

630

00:33:23,520 --> 00:33:21,280

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

631

00:33:25,160 --> 00:33:23,530

called take down tea which helps support

632

00:33:27,890 --> 00:33:25,170

healthy glucose

633

00:33:30,980 --> 00:33:27,900

all natural body support so you can be

634

00:33:33,620 --> 00:33:30,990

your best naturally all you have to do

635

00:33:36,770 --> 00:33:33,630

is log on to get to t-dot-com

636

00:33:39,650 --> 00:33:36,780

that's get the t-dot-com we're not a fad

637

00:33:43,220 --> 00:33:39,660

that comes and goes we are the real deal

638

00:33:46,430 --> 00:33:43,230

join us in armored up get the t.com

639

00:33:47,240 --> 00:33:46,440

that's get the t-dot-com changing

640

00:33:50,660 --> 00:33:47,250

america's health

641

00:33:56,180 --> 00:33:50,670

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

642

00:34:01,630 --> 00:33:56,190

geneticists agreed fade to black

643

00:34:05,930 --> 00:34:01,640

is not your father's radio show on the

644

00:34:09,200 --> 00:34:05,940

game-changer radio network and kgr a the

645

00:34:14,299 --> 00:34:11,659

do you want to lose weight but have no

646

00:34:16,430 --> 00:34:14,309

idea where to begin the fast start diet

647

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:16,440

a three-day weight loss plan is the

648

00:34:19,339 --> 00:34:17,040

answer

649

00:34:21,470 --> 00:34:19,349

three days of nutritionally balanced

650

00:34:22,700 --> 00:34:21,480

calorie restrictive meals delivered

651
00:34:25,599 --> 00:34:22,710
right to your door

652
00:34:28,309 --> 00:34:25,609
no shopping no measuring and no cooking

653
00:34:31,129 --> 00:34:28,319
everything is prepared for you and ready

654
00:34:32,960 --> 00:34:31,139
to eat at home or on the go the fast

655
00:34:35,359 --> 00:34:32,970
start diet has all the amazing benefits

656
00:34:37,819 --> 00:34:35,369
of intermittent fasting without starving

657
00:34:39,200 --> 00:34:37,829
we've helped thousands of people who

658
00:34:41,780 --> 00:34:39,210
have struggled to reach their weight

659
00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:41,790
loss goals isn't it time we helped you

660
00:34:47,119 --> 00:34:44,159
with the fast start diet you'll lose

661
00:34:49,549 --> 00:34:47,129
weight and feel great fine fast start

662
00:34:52,669 --> 00:34:49,559
diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

663
00:34:55,159 --> 00:34:52,679

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

664

00:34:57,290 --> 00:34:55,169

off your first box and as a special

665

00:34:59,599 --> 00:34:57,300

bonus fast start will include their

666

00:35:01,819 --> 00:34:59,609

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

667

00:35:04,220 --> 00:35:01,829

suppressant spray free with your order

668

00:35:07,370 --> 00:35:04,230

this is Jimmy church and whatever your

669

00:35:37,250 --> 00:35:07,380

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

670

00:35:43,050 --> 00:35:40,820

all right welcome back fade to black

671

00:35:47,600 --> 00:35:43,060

it's Thursday night it is

672

00:35:51,180 --> 00:35:47,610

Fator nights open lines all night long

673

00:36:00,300 --> 00:35:51,190

phone lines are open now 3 2 3 8 to 5 5

674

00:36:04,860 --> 00:36:00,310

0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9

675

00:36:07,140 --> 00:36:04,870

2 1 6 9 to 9 Thursday nights phaedra

676

00:36:09,960 --> 00:36:07,150

nights the best night of the week love

677

00:36:11,700 --> 00:36:09,970

hanging out with all of you and let's

678

00:36:13,530 --> 00:36:11,710

see what's going on we had an amazing

679

00:36:17,370 --> 00:36:13,540

week this week we had champs Gardner on

680

00:36:19,770 --> 00:36:17,380

magical Egypt and then I was also on the

681

00:36:22,860 --> 00:36:19,780

magical Egypt symposium I did that

682

00:36:24,540 --> 00:36:22,870

yesterday that was so much fun and I did

683

00:36:26,070 --> 00:36:24,550

it was that yesterday or did I do that

684

00:36:27,870 --> 00:36:26,080

Tuesday chanst

685

00:36:33,540 --> 00:36:27,880

I can't even remember what did we do

686

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:33,550

Monday what a crazy week it's just been

687

00:36:38,970 --> 00:36:35,440

a crazy week last night Jason rice was

688

00:36:43,710 --> 00:36:38,980

here 20 and back insider secret space

689

00:36:45,150 --> 00:36:43,720

program and my lab wow wow what a

690

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:45,160

conversation that was last night and

691

00:36:48,480 --> 00:36:46,480

everything that we went through last

692

00:36:49,980 --> 00:36:48,490

night with the phones and and everything

693

00:36:54,060 --> 00:36:49,990

else so we've got a lot to talk about

694

00:36:58,230 --> 00:36:54,070

this week and there you go let's go to

695

00:37:00,300 --> 00:36:58,240

the phones let's go to area code seven

696

00:37:03,780 --> 00:37:00,310

eight zero you're up first on fade to

697

00:37:04,350 --> 00:37:03,790

black who's calling Jimmy chart it's my

698

00:37:07,560 --> 00:37:04,360

friend

699

00:37:09,450 --> 00:37:07,570

Laird hey Laird how are you man well I

700

00:37:12,090 --> 00:37:09,460

can't complain I'm happy I got to hold

701
00:37:13,830 --> 00:37:12,100
it because your times coming up here

702
00:37:16,020 --> 00:37:13,840
quick you're turning double nickels this

703
00:37:18,750 --> 00:37:16,030
month aren't you yes I am double nickel

704
00:37:22,320 --> 00:37:18,760
yep yep yep beautifier yeah yeah me too

705
00:37:26,370 --> 00:37:22,330
me too November 1st Wow

706
00:37:28,290 --> 00:37:26,380
55 no you know I was born three weeks

707
00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:28,300
before they killed Kennedy

708
00:37:38,010 --> 00:37:35,520
yeah and well sort of I was - yeah yeah

709
00:37:40,050 --> 00:37:38,020
63 yeah that's right that's right and

710
00:37:44,070 --> 00:37:40,060
every time I think of 55 I think of

711
00:37:46,290 --> 00:37:44,080
Sammy Hagar I don't know why that is

712
00:37:51,000 --> 00:37:46,300
maybe somebody can help me out but there

713
00:37:55,980 --> 00:37:51,010

you go I just read there was something

714

00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:55,990

about Scotland that I had read earlier

715

00:38:00,960 --> 00:37:59,200

this week and it was really crazy news I

716

00:38:02,220 --> 00:38:00,970

got to think about that for a second and

717

00:38:04,890 --> 00:38:02,230

let that come back to me what's on your

718

00:38:06,480 --> 00:38:04,900

mind tonight Laird oh I just want to

719

00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:06,490

talk yes Ben oh it's been a few days

720

00:38:12,120 --> 00:38:09,280

yeah it's been a long time and I hope

721

00:38:14,450 --> 00:38:12,130

all is well in your world did you listen

722

00:38:16,440 --> 00:38:14,460

to the show last night with a Jason rice

723

00:38:20,670 --> 00:38:16,450

no I missed it

724

00:38:23,310 --> 00:38:20,680

was it an Egypt thing I know it was a

725

00:38:27,390 --> 00:38:23,320

secret space program things pretty it

726

00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:27,400

was a pretty good show yeah you need to

727

00:38:31,290 --> 00:38:28,960

we had a lot of funky things that were

728

00:38:34,440 --> 00:38:31,300

going on Laird we had just just weird

729

00:38:37,170 --> 00:38:34,450

I'm not I don't want to I don't want to

730

00:38:39,690 --> 00:38:37,180

damage you just just go and listen to it

731

00:38:41,340 --> 00:38:39,700

and get back to me it was pretty

732

00:38:44,960 --> 00:38:41,350

interesting it was a pretty interesting

733

00:38:50,580 --> 00:38:44,970

show I appreciate that even though I am

734

00:38:54,480 --> 00:38:50,590

damaged Laird let me say this now as we

735

00:38:57,210 --> 00:38:54,490

depart happy birthday and same to you my

736

00:38:59,370 --> 00:38:57,220

brother and many more thank you so much

737

00:39:02,640 --> 00:38:59,380

Laird one of the original fainter knots

738

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:02,650

right there thank you Laird okay yeah

739

00:39:09,180 --> 00:39:06,640

behaving be well Laird when I say one of

740

00:39:11,040 --> 00:39:09,190

the original fader knots I am not

741

00:39:13,920 --> 00:39:11,050

kidding Laird has been with us since the

742

00:39:15,900 --> 00:39:13,930

very beginning of the show let's go to

743

00:39:18,930 --> 00:39:15,910

area code four zero eight you're up next

744

00:39:20,910 --> 00:39:18,940

on fade to black who's calling my

745

00:39:22,560 --> 00:39:20,920

jimmies dem from Sacramento how are you

746

00:39:24,530 --> 00:39:22,570

I'm doing good Deb how are you happy

747

00:39:27,600 --> 00:39:24,540

fader night to you what's on your mind

748

00:39:28,800 --> 00:39:27,610

thank you and happy birthday in advance

749

00:39:30,480 --> 00:39:28,810

you know you've got to stop telling

750

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,490

people your age because you do not even

751

00:39:34,089 --> 00:39:32,560

look like you're in your fifties so keep

752

00:39:37,539 --> 00:39:34,099

a lid on it

753

00:39:39,700 --> 00:39:37,549

yeah you know yeah there you go

754

00:39:41,140 --> 00:39:39,710

well I mean if I told everybody I was 45

755

00:39:44,109 --> 00:39:41,150

then they're gonna come out dude you

756

00:39:46,329 --> 00:39:44,119

look more like you're 50 so you know I'd

757

00:39:47,410 --> 00:39:46,339

rather I'd rather say I'm 55 and have

758

00:39:50,109 --> 00:39:47,420

somebody good you know you look like

759

00:39:53,079 --> 00:39:50,119

you're about 45 well and then you know

760

00:39:57,759 --> 00:39:53,089

okay all right there you go that's it

761

00:40:00,099 --> 00:39:57,769

that's how my brain works so I have a

762

00:40:02,650 --> 00:40:00,109

couple answers the Alicia Silverstone

763

00:40:05,019 --> 00:40:02,660

dress I was hung up and called inside

764

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:05,029

enough someone tweeted or emailed but it

765

00:40:11,319 --> 00:40:09,200

was an Alaia I think Oh a liar okay yeah

766

00:40:13,059 --> 00:40:11,329

that makes sense and then and then I'm

767

00:40:14,620 --> 00:40:13,069

gonna take a guess at the bonus and

768

00:40:18,219 --> 00:40:14,630

Natasha because they're Russian I'm

769

00:40:22,569 --> 00:40:18,229

going to say Romanoff I believe okay

770

00:40:25,599 --> 00:40:22,579

this is my mind okay this is my mind I

771

00:40:29,799 --> 00:40:25,609

could be wrong I believe it's Boris bad

772

00:40:33,759 --> 00:40:29,809

enough and Natasha and Natasha

773

00:40:35,410 --> 00:40:33,769

even worse that's probably right I got

774

00:40:37,450 --> 00:40:35,420

enough that's why I was thinking

775

00:40:40,599 --> 00:40:37,460

Romanoff because it kind of sounds like

776

00:40:42,999 --> 00:40:40,609

it the Romanovs are you know a right a

777

00:40:46,359 --> 00:40:43,009

typical Russian name and the cartoon was

778

00:40:47,559 --> 00:40:46,369

pretty stereotypical Popeye the Sailor I

779

00:40:50,769 --> 00:40:47,569

don't know it's just a wild guess

780

00:40:58,680 --> 00:40:50,779

you get the joke right get it Morris bad

781

00:41:04,749 --> 00:41:01,410

that's that goes back to my childhood

782

00:41:07,209 --> 00:41:04,759

that's what I really do so I know I'm

783

00:41:09,459 --> 00:41:07,219

saying the last names so I could have it

784

00:41:11,559 --> 00:41:09,469

wrong it could be Mandela effect I don't

785

00:41:13,839 --> 00:41:11,569

know but I believe it's Boris bad enough

786

00:41:17,769 --> 00:41:13,849

and Natasha even worse and again I could

787

00:41:19,599 --> 00:41:17,779

be wrong good memory somebody's gonna

788

00:41:21,579 --> 00:41:19,609

correct me so it doesn't really matter

789

00:41:23,140 --> 00:41:21,589

we'll see yeah I figured out what went

790

00:41:25,749 --> 00:41:23,150

on with your phones two options let's

791

00:41:28,209 --> 00:41:25,759

either the CIA because his last thing he

792

00:41:30,579 --> 00:41:28,219

said before he got cut off was and that

793

00:41:36,370 --> 00:41:30,589

quote he said the cabal has a pretty

794

00:41:38,890 --> 00:41:36,380

tight grip on every country that has a

795

00:41:41,140 --> 00:41:38,900

national banking system and just as he

796

00:41:43,120 --> 00:41:41,150

said that boom he was gone you lost him

797

00:41:46,539 --> 00:41:43,130

yeah was that we're trying to make a

798

00:41:48,030 --> 00:41:46,549

point about the Cabal and then BOOM yeah

799

00:41:49,530 --> 00:41:48,040

the

800

00:41:50,910 --> 00:41:49,540

didn't get a chance today it was very

801
00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:50,920
busy I didn't get attempts to go back

802
00:41:54,840 --> 00:41:52,720
and listen to the show I did get a ton

803
00:41:59,280 --> 00:41:54,850
of email and comments and stuff about it

804
00:42:03,060 --> 00:41:59,290
but there was that but it was the way

805
00:42:06,570 --> 00:42:03,070
that the phone system here started going

806
00:42:12,690 --> 00:42:06,580
haywire and I'm going to guess and say

807
00:42:14,910 --> 00:42:12,700
that at one point I had five phone calls

808
00:42:19,680 --> 00:42:14,920
from him coming in at the same time that

809
00:42:23,610 --> 00:42:19,690
were all voicemails and I know yeah it

810
00:42:25,920 --> 00:42:23,620
was backwards you know and I I just I

811
00:42:30,810 --> 00:42:25,930
can't explain that and then I had a

812
00:42:34,110 --> 00:42:30,820
bunch of him calling in directly and I

813
00:42:36,180 --> 00:42:34,120

saw I turned them all off right I

814

00:42:38,760 --> 00:42:36,190

disconnected every single phone line but

815

00:42:41,850 --> 00:42:38,770

the audio was still there and still

816

00:42:44,280 --> 00:42:41,860

playing multiple times overlapping each

817

00:42:47,310 --> 00:42:44,290

other and I was just watching the screen

818

00:42:50,760 --> 00:42:47,320

go it I that's it I don't know i it was

819

00:42:52,260 --> 00:42:50,770

just funny really fun watching you on

820

00:42:54,060 --> 00:42:52,270

the bunker channel especially the

821

00:43:00,120 --> 00:42:54,070

whistling started in your mouth what the

822

00:43:02,370 --> 00:43:00,130

bleep I'm so a kleh made it to it now

823

00:43:05,160 --> 00:43:02,380

Deb I just for whatever it was fun it

824

00:43:08,520 --> 00:43:05,170

was cool it was it was like radio gold

825

00:43:09,840 --> 00:43:08,530

you just kind of just let it all happen

826

00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:09,850

so there you go well the other option

827

00:43:13,560 --> 00:43:11,920

the other option I came up with this you

828

00:43:16,890 --> 00:43:13,570

know how they always say that November

829

00:43:20,010 --> 00:43:16,900

is the month of the year where the veil

830

00:43:22,560 --> 00:43:20,020

is the thinnest between the spiritual

831

00:43:24,330 --> 00:43:22,570

realm and our around the Sun to say you

832

00:43:27,420 --> 00:43:24,340

had a little bit of haunted ghost lines

833

00:43:28,830 --> 00:43:27,430

there who knows yeah it was it was fun

834

00:43:31,740 --> 00:43:28,840

that's all I can say

835

00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:31,750

Deb yeah Haven be well enjoy your

836

00:43:36,120 --> 00:43:33,280

weekend and we'll see you right here on

837

00:43:42,840 --> 00:43:36,130

Monday take care Derek thank you tonight

838

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:42,850

and and on Monday I had said earlier if

839

00:43:50,430 --> 00:43:46,240

you know what if there is noise in this

840

00:43:51,840 --> 00:43:50,440

line here I can see it coming in yeah

841

00:43:53,310 --> 00:43:51,850

you got to turn me off in the background

842

00:43:56,340 --> 00:43:53,320

turn me off turn me off

843

00:43:57,870 --> 00:43:56,350

termi I'll see I can see it I can see it

844

00:44:01,080 --> 00:43:57,880

you see how I did that

845

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:04,600

the paper that I had brought up and I

846

00:44:10,140 --> 00:44:06,800

think I mentioned it on the magical

847

00:44:13,660 --> 00:44:10,150

Egypt symposium and I brought it up

848

00:44:16,240 --> 00:44:13,670

think of Monday or Tuesday that author

849

00:44:19,050 --> 00:44:16,250

is gonna be on with us on Monday so get

850

00:44:21,880 --> 00:44:19,060

ready for that let's go to area code

851

00:44:22,840 --> 00:44:21,890

that two one four is that two one four

852

00:44:25,600 --> 00:44:22,850

you're up next

853

00:44:27,580 --> 00:44:25,610

hey Jimmy is Jake from Dallas first time

854

00:44:30,070 --> 00:44:27,590

caller hey Jake from Dallas first time

855

00:44:31,360 --> 00:44:30,080

caller how are you I'm doing fantastic

856

00:44:33,130 --> 00:44:31,370

man

857

00:44:34,570 --> 00:44:33,140

you know I missed the intro to your show

858

00:44:36,100 --> 00:44:34,580

so I apologize you guys already covered

859

00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:36,110

it but this is worth talking about

860

00:44:40,510 --> 00:44:38,240

what's that in the last couple hours

861

00:44:41,830 --> 00:44:40,520

there's been some really exciting queue

862

00:44:46,800 --> 00:44:41,840

posts I don't know if you're aware of

863

00:44:49,180 --> 00:44:46,810

them have you seen them mm-hmm okay so

864

00:44:51,580 --> 00:44:49,190

his first post was pretty simple pretty

865

00:44:54,730 --> 00:44:51,590

enticing he just asked anons ready then

866

00:44:56,200 --> 00:44:54,740

30 seconds later he says memes ready and

867

00:44:58,540 --> 00:44:56,210

then about a minute after that he says

868

00:45:00,520 --> 00:44:58,550

are you ready to see arrests are you

869

00:45:04,090 --> 00:45:00,530

ready to see pain are you ready to be a

870

00:45:08,680 --> 00:45:04,100

part of history but how about that and

871

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,690

well now and and well that was the end

872

00:45:12,460 --> 00:45:10,880

of the post there um I just wanted to

873

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:12,470

have a shout out to David Wilcock I hope

874

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:14,240

he's listening if he is David please

875

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:15,680

call it I want to hear your take on all

876

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:19,040

this yeah well see you know my take on

877

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:22,160

all of that and anybody listening to me

878

00:45:30,040 --> 00:45:26,480

right now we have been hearing about not

879

00:45:34,180 --> 00:45:30,050

only from David but all over the place

880

00:45:36,160 --> 00:45:34,190

about sealed indictments and you know 85

881

00:45:39,040 --> 00:45:36,170

million people are about to be arrested

882

00:45:44,560 --> 00:45:39,050

you know and this is all going down and

883

00:45:44,860 --> 00:45:44,570

here we go well okay I I'm holding my

884

00:45:49,710 --> 00:45:44,870

breath

885

00:45:53,320 --> 00:45:49,720

that's all I just has to happen

886

00:45:57,340 --> 00:45:53,330

mineski this Jake are you tired about

887

00:46:00,250 --> 00:45:57,350

about it do you actually think something

888

00:46:05,950 --> 00:46:00,260

is going on do you believe that there

889

00:46:08,050 --> 00:46:05,960

are 185 million sealed indictments do

890

00:46:12,270 --> 00:46:08,060

you think that half of the United States

891

00:46:13,940 --> 00:46:12,280

is about to get arrested do you run yeah

892

00:46:16,910 --> 00:46:13,950

definitely wearing

893

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:16,920

right be honest with you no and I know

894

00:46:20,990 --> 00:46:19,440

that black out there was 55,000 sealed

895

00:46:22,819 --> 00:46:21,000

indictment right I've been tracking that

896

00:46:25,060 --> 00:46:22,829

I've been following it since November

897

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:25,070

when Q first came on the scene right and

898

00:46:29,599 --> 00:46:27,839

he always said you know trust the plan

899

00:46:31,849 --> 00:46:29,609

and have patience and yeah like I said

900

00:46:35,240 --> 00:46:31,859

my patience is wearing thin right but

901
00:46:39,290 --> 00:46:35,250
right I and I've been you know and David

902
00:46:41,240 --> 00:46:39,300
David has had some really really good

903
00:46:46,160 --> 00:46:41,250
insiders and really good information and

904
00:46:51,050 --> 00:46:46,170
and I rushed in in so many different

905
00:46:52,970 --> 00:46:51,060
things when it comes to this we are not

906
00:46:55,880 --> 00:46:52,980
talking about that there's a difference

907
00:46:57,620 --> 00:46:55,890
here we are not talking about Nibiru

908
00:47:01,280 --> 00:46:57,630
entering the solar system we're not

909
00:47:04,220 --> 00:47:01,290
talking about the possibility of that

910
00:47:06,109 --> 00:47:04,230
that's not what we're talking about here

911
00:47:09,440 --> 00:47:06,119
we're not talking about prophecy we're

912
00:47:11,089 --> 00:47:09,450
not talking about a Nostradamus end of

913
00:47:12,560 --> 00:47:11,099

times that's not what we're talking

914

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:12,570

about we're talking about the court

915

00:47:17,390 --> 00:47:14,880

system the legal system sealed

916

00:47:20,750 --> 00:47:17,400

indictments and that now we're talking

917

00:47:24,380 --> 00:47:20,760

about very very very specific real-world

918

00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:24,390

scenarios okay so when you're talking

919

00:47:30,680 --> 00:47:28,079

about stuff like this it better come to

920

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:30,690

pass that's all that I'm saying I've

921

00:47:36,290 --> 00:47:34,800

gotten to the point now where I'll just

922

00:47:38,270 --> 00:47:36,300

wait for the day that it starts to go

923

00:47:41,620 --> 00:47:38,280

down you know I don't react oh it

924

00:47:43,490 --> 00:47:41,630

anymore like I used to I hear ya um I

925

00:47:44,930 --> 00:47:43,500

understand where you're coming from I

926

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,940

got a feeling you're not gonna be

927

00:47:48,349 --> 00:47:46,800

holding your breath much longer I think

928

00:47:48,770 --> 00:47:48,359

it just really is right around the

929

00:47:50,930 --> 00:47:48,780

corner

930

00:47:52,849 --> 00:47:50,940

well you know cute constantly said Red

931

00:47:55,309 --> 00:47:52,859

October and I think that that's really

932

00:47:57,530 --> 00:47:55,319

what it means well different time for

933

00:48:02,020 --> 00:47:57,540

the new terms well think about think

934

00:48:04,280 --> 00:48:02,030

about think about what it will do to

935

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:04,290

reputations out there like David's and

936

00:48:07,700 --> 00:48:05,760

others that have been talking about this

937

00:48:10,460 --> 00:48:07,710

where actually this this really does

938

00:48:14,900 --> 00:48:10,470

happen and suddenly it opens up the door

939

00:48:16,970 --> 00:48:14,910

to all of the other situations that have

940

00:48:21,020 --> 00:48:16,980

been laid out in front of us and I'm

941

00:48:23,450 --> 00:48:21,030

talking about controlled appearance I'm

942

00:48:25,799 --> 00:48:23,460

talking about governments and control

943

00:48:27,719 --> 00:48:25,809

and banking systems and

944

00:48:29,729 --> 00:48:27,729

good and evil in the fight that is going

945

00:48:31,890 --> 00:48:29,739

on suddenly this all becomes a part of

946

00:48:34,259 --> 00:48:31,900

our reality everybody else is not just

947

00:48:36,299 --> 00:48:34,269

our community but this becomes a world

948

00:48:39,209 --> 00:48:36,309

situation and how great that would be if

949

00:48:42,299 --> 00:48:39,219

this actually comes up and and and

950

00:48:43,920 --> 00:48:42,309

surfaces for everybody to see not just

951
00:48:46,049 --> 00:48:43,930
inside of our community we've been

952
00:48:48,630 --> 00:48:46,059
talking about this for a long time but

953
00:48:51,929 --> 00:48:48,640
I'm talking about the world stage where

954
00:48:55,469 --> 00:48:51,939
this actually gets revealed then that

955
00:48:57,839 --> 00:48:55,479
that's a good thing but man man man okay

956
00:49:00,689 --> 00:48:57,849
so we'll see and you know what what will

957
00:49:04,410 --> 00:49:00,699
this do what what would happen to the

958
00:49:07,289 --> 00:49:04,420
reputation of q and all of the publicity

959
00:49:10,499 --> 00:49:07,299
that q has had into the mass media and

960
00:49:13,079 --> 00:49:10,509
and the coverage that it has had if the

961
00:49:15,120 --> 00:49:13,089
the midterms come and go

962
00:49:16,979 --> 00:49:15,130
nothing happens there are no sealed

963
00:49:18,689 --> 00:49:16,989

indictments that are revealed no arrests

964

00:49:21,689 --> 00:49:18,699

happen and that now we've got to wait

965

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:21,699

what two more years you know you know

966

00:49:27,539 --> 00:49:25,119

and and and and then Q Q becomes

967

00:49:30,359 --> 00:49:27,549

insignificant and then it just turns out

968

00:49:34,019 --> 00:49:30,369

it's just been a joke played on you and

969

00:49:36,509 --> 00:49:34,029

me and and everybody else so like you're

970

00:49:38,910 --> 00:49:36,519

going that way and there's been far too

971

00:49:40,910 --> 00:49:38,920

many too many instances where his

972

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:40,920

predictions have already come true and

973

00:49:46,439 --> 00:49:43,920

like for instance john mckay his death

974

00:49:47,640 --> 00:49:46,449

somebody asked q when was John McCain

975

00:49:49,769 --> 00:49:47,650

going to face justice

976

00:49:51,630 --> 00:49:49,779

and his response was every dog has a day

977

00:49:53,519 --> 00:49:51,640

and to go and look at the calendar the

978

00:49:55,529 --> 00:49:53,529

day that John McCain died was

979

00:49:57,150 --> 00:49:55,539

international dog day you know there's

980

00:49:58,559 --> 00:49:57,160

just so many little cryptic things like

981

00:50:01,979 --> 00:49:58,569

that where he's proven to be correct

982

00:50:04,049 --> 00:50:01,989

right and you know you're right if if

983

00:50:08,130 --> 00:50:04,059

what you said turned out to be the case

984

00:50:10,739 --> 00:50:08,140

where nothing happened gosh you know it

985

00:50:13,589 --> 00:50:10,749

would go away and we would all be being

986

00:50:16,049 --> 00:50:13,599

grown was really don't see it that way I

987

00:50:18,539 --> 00:50:16,059

don't get happening and and Jake this is

988

00:50:20,189 --> 00:50:18,549

something else that I have been talking

989

00:50:22,859 --> 00:50:20,199

about for the last couple of days which

990

00:50:26,099 --> 00:50:22,869

is you know chaos and with the internet

991

00:50:28,669 --> 00:50:26,109

and social media and mass media has done

992

00:50:33,199 --> 00:50:28,679

to everybody to play on emotions and

993

00:50:36,120 --> 00:50:33,209

this is another example of that in where

994

00:50:39,290 --> 00:50:36,130

posts from queue and others and videos

995

00:50:42,140 --> 00:50:39,300

that people post in response to Q and

996

00:50:44,330 --> 00:50:42,150

and getting everybody emotionally

997

00:50:46,520 --> 00:50:44,340

wrapped up in this that's the power of

998

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:46,530

the Internet you know I hear the passion

999

00:50:52,910 --> 00:50:48,960

in your voice right now you know so I'm

1000

00:50:54,620 --> 00:50:52,920

aware of that but it's also what would

1001
00:50:56,720 --> 00:50:54,630
happen emotionally to everybody after

1002
00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:56,730
all of this you know that has got so

1003
00:51:03,290 --> 00:51:00,000
much invested in all of this like

1004
00:51:05,690 --> 00:51:03,300
yourself and others I mean Q is a very

1005
00:51:08,780 --> 00:51:05,700
influential poster these days I mean

1006
00:51:13,160 --> 00:51:08,790
seriously what would happen if if

1007
00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:13,170
everybody just got the the carpet yanked

1008
00:51:19,490 --> 00:51:17,640
out from underneath them you know I know

1009
00:51:22,220 --> 00:51:19,500
I know and I don't want to see that so

1010
00:51:24,140 --> 00:51:22,230
let's just just just wait you know it's

1011
00:51:25,820 --> 00:51:24,150
all cool take a deep breath if it

1012
00:51:29,359 --> 00:51:25,830
happens it happens if it doesn't it

1013
00:51:31,160 --> 00:51:29,369

doesn't life will still go on so think

1014

00:51:33,200 --> 00:51:31,170

about that Jake and don't be a stranger

1015

00:51:35,570 --> 00:51:33,210

man you know how much we love first-time

1016

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:35,580

callers here thank you so much yeah

1017

00:51:41,060 --> 00:51:37,200

thanks I appreciate it enjoy your

1018

00:51:42,440 --> 00:51:41,070

weekend yeah you do that's a great phone

1019

00:51:46,070 --> 00:51:42,450

call right there

1020

00:51:49,730 --> 00:51:46,080

I it's exactly what I have been talking

1021

00:51:53,630 --> 00:51:49,740

about when I am referring to emotions

1022

00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:53,640

and and what has been happening and this

1023

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:56,880

this unraveling I I don't want to see

1024

00:52:03,770 --> 00:51:59,760

that we need to somehow get a timeout

1025

00:52:05,359 --> 00:52:03,780

going on let's go to area code three two

1026

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:05,369

three you're up next on fade to black

1027

00:52:10,670 --> 00:52:08,400

who's calling hey Jimmy this is Dave in

1028

00:52:17,300 --> 00:52:10,680

South LA how you doing hey Dave in South

1029

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,310

LA how are you I'm doing well first of

1030

00:52:20,750 --> 00:52:18,960

all I wanted to answer the question on

1031

00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:20,760

boris and Natasha I think it's up there

1032

00:52:26,180 --> 00:52:23,040

in the in the sandbox but if listeners

1033

00:52:30,080 --> 00:52:26,190

aren't in the sandbox it's Boris badenov

1034

00:52:33,080 --> 00:52:30,090

with the B aha and the possibly Oh Oh a

1035

00:52:37,849 --> 00:52:33,090

Natasha chef a child right that was it

1036

00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:37,859

yeah yeah that's easy question man I

1037

00:52:47,770 --> 00:52:42,000

think Oh question what's that what opera

1038

00:52:52,930 --> 00:52:50,599

okay you got me here you got me what

1039

00:52:56,830 --> 00:52:52,940

novel what novel

1040

00:53:02,810 --> 00:52:56,840

each of the characters boris and Natasha

1041

00:53:05,590 --> 00:53:02,820

but novel okay that's good David you got

1042

00:53:07,010 --> 00:53:05,600

me man okay I answered a number one

1043

00:53:10,900 --> 00:53:07,020

number one

1044

00:53:16,330 --> 00:53:10,910

Boris good enough is that right too bad

1045

00:53:21,100 --> 00:53:16,340

you get bad enough that email okay

1046

00:53:25,600 --> 00:53:21,110

second listen Natasha characters from

1047

00:53:30,290 --> 00:53:25,610

warranties is that right is that right

1048

00:53:42,620 --> 00:53:30,300

you can't you can verify Rita just

1049

00:53:44,450 --> 00:53:42,630

posted that I'm a downer what do you

1050

00:53:49,340 --> 00:53:44,460

think about these queue post what do you

1051

00:53:51,200 --> 00:53:49,350

think is actually going on they're just

1052

00:53:53,660 --> 00:53:51,210

not grabbing my attention right now

1053

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:53,670

you know I with all these things that

1054

00:53:57,950 --> 00:53:56,400

might be send a little incredible I've

1055

00:54:00,560 --> 00:53:57,960

got a wait-and-see attitude don't hold

1056

00:54:05,000 --> 00:54:00,570

my breath and until something you know

1057

00:54:07,640 --> 00:54:05,010

is really really really there I'm not

1058

00:54:09,440 --> 00:54:07,650

I'm not gonna spend my time on okay yeah

1059

00:54:11,420 --> 00:54:09,450

you know what that's a good that's a

1060

00:54:16,190 --> 00:54:11,430

good way to go that's a good way to go

1061

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:16,200

is if you go that road Dave you won't be

1062

00:54:22,580 --> 00:54:19,920

wrong you won't be bummed out and you

1063

00:54:26,270 --> 00:54:22,590

you know what I mean that that's the

1064

00:54:27,980 --> 00:54:26,280

right that's the right that's the right

1065

00:54:33,200 --> 00:54:27,990

way to go that's you know what that's

1066

00:54:37,010 --> 00:54:33,210

the best guess yesterday and same thing

1067

00:54:38,540 --> 00:54:37,020

but I heard him out and there's

1068

00:54:43,280 --> 00:54:38,550

something everything he said and it's

1069

00:54:48,740 --> 00:54:43,290

like okay time will tell yeah I think

1070

00:54:53,300 --> 00:54:48,750

that this this community and has the

1071

00:54:56,690 --> 00:54:53,310

right way of handling mr. rice which is

1072

00:54:59,570 --> 00:54:56,700

the same way that they dealt with Corey

1073

00:55:04,219 --> 00:54:59,580

same way that they dealt with Emery

1074

00:55:06,589 --> 00:55:04,229

which is we will

1075

00:55:10,400 --> 00:55:06,599

give everybody the opportunity you know

1076

00:55:12,109 --> 00:55:10,410

that's that's it and and we'll see we'll

1077

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:12,119

make up our own minds but we'll give it

1078

00:55:16,279 --> 00:55:14,640

time and you know I think the jury is

1079

00:55:19,400 --> 00:55:16,289

still out and it has to be that way

1080

00:55:24,019 --> 00:55:19,410

which is cool if you go back and you

1081

00:55:26,299 --> 00:55:24,029

listen to Cory's first show here on fade

1082

00:55:30,499 --> 00:55:26,309

to black or cores first show on coast to

1083

00:55:34,120 --> 00:55:30,509

coast or when Cory was at the conscience

1084

00:55:37,809 --> 00:55:34,130

life Expo a couple of years ago he

1085

00:55:42,169 --> 00:55:37,819

remember his voice he couldn't even talk

1086

00:55:46,939 --> 00:55:42,179

you know and but you know we we just

1087

00:55:48,979 --> 00:55:46,949

allowed time and and and and the

1088

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:48,989

opportunity to speak and answer

1089

00:55:53,689 --> 00:55:51,599

questions and and and move forward and

1090

00:55:56,179 --> 00:55:53,699

that's what you have to do with Jason

1091

00:55:59,660 --> 00:55:56,189

you know that was his first time doing

1092

00:56:02,509 --> 00:55:59,670

radio last night and oh and he got

1093

00:56:06,769 --> 00:56:02,519

through it somehow he did it ain't easy

1094

00:56:09,769 --> 00:56:06,779

man it's not it is not and you know when

1095

00:56:13,219 --> 00:56:09,779

you're going through this and literally

1096

00:56:15,679 --> 00:56:13,229

on the hot seat you're doing that but

1097

00:56:18,140 --> 00:56:15,689

you're always thinking about who is out

1098

00:56:21,650 --> 00:56:18,150

there listening which is not the way to

1099

00:56:24,859 --> 00:56:21,660

go and on a radio show but you can't

1100

00:56:27,679 --> 00:56:24,869

help it be that way when it's your first

1101

00:56:30,799 --> 00:56:27,689

time on the last thing that I think

1102

00:56:32,209 --> 00:56:30,809

about Dave and you know this is I don't

1103

00:56:36,410 --> 00:56:32,219

think about how many people are

1104

00:56:40,699 --> 00:56:36,420

listening to this show it's right now

1105

00:56:44,359 --> 00:56:40,709

it's just you and I you know and but but

1106

00:56:46,699 --> 00:56:44,369

I've had to do 5 6 7 8 9 10 years of

1107

00:56:48,349 --> 00:56:46,709

broadcast to get to that point you know

1108

00:56:50,839 --> 00:56:48,359

and him coming on this show for the

1109

00:56:54,169 --> 00:56:50,849

first time last night and that's tough

1110

00:56:54,949 --> 00:56:54,179

it ain't easy well as Dave thank you for

1111

00:56:58,160 --> 00:56:54,959

the phone call

1112

00:57:00,709 --> 00:56:58,170

thank you for stumping the panel you did

1113

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:00,719

good there Warren peace I had no idea

1114

00:57:06,349 --> 00:57:04,079

and Natasha fatale you're absolutely

1115

00:57:10,279 --> 00:57:06,359

right all right why not let you go with

1116

00:57:12,890 --> 00:57:10,289

one question what's that to to marinate

1117

00:57:17,650 --> 00:57:12,900

and this is this is not just a turn of

1118

00:57:21,560 --> 00:57:17,660

brains but is time long or is it wide

1119

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:21,570

why can't it be both why can't it be

1120

00:57:27,099 --> 00:57:24,240

healthy oh why can't it be nothing this

1121

00:57:29,890 --> 00:57:27,109

is okay then I'll let you stew on this

1122

00:57:33,320 --> 00:57:29,900

time we know goes in one direction

1123

00:57:36,800 --> 00:57:33,330

that's the what you can't go backwards

1124

00:57:38,839 --> 00:57:36,810

with time at least that's what we

1125

00:57:42,020 --> 00:57:38,849

believe because of watches and clocks

1126

00:57:44,720 --> 00:57:42,030

and and and everything okay so I get

1127

00:57:47,690 --> 00:57:44,730

that but when you're in space if you're

1128

00:57:50,450 --> 00:57:47,700

out there floating in space now time is

1129

00:57:53,480 --> 00:57:50,460

gonna go in any direction that you're

1130

00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:53,490

pointing at or looking at you know

1131

00:57:58,400 --> 00:57:55,680

that's that's a bizarre thing right now

1132

00:58:00,680 --> 00:57:58,410

our earth is is rotating in one

1133

00:58:03,200 --> 00:58:00,690

direction right the Sun is coming up

1134

00:58:05,120 --> 00:58:03,210

every 24 hours we're dealing with all of

1135

00:58:09,260 --> 00:58:05,130

that but out there in space you don't

1136

00:58:12,380 --> 00:58:09,270

have that you know so how would time

1137

00:58:15,740 --> 00:58:12,390

feel out there you know and the

1138

00:58:18,770 --> 00:58:15,750

direction that you're facing in is the

1139

00:58:22,220 --> 00:58:18,780

direction of time so could you go

1140

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:22,230

backwards in it that's all you know and

1141

00:58:26,180 --> 00:58:23,520

the reason why I bring that up is

1142

00:58:28,520 --> 00:58:26,190

because of space-time you know and the

1143

00:58:31,339 --> 00:58:28,530

possibility of other dimensions and and

1144

00:58:35,930 --> 00:58:31,349

string theory and how how this starts to

1145

00:58:39,079 --> 00:58:35,940

come into play well I'm not so sure you

1146

00:58:43,460 --> 00:58:39,089

know and with one other thought you know

1147

00:58:47,839 --> 00:58:43,470

a galaxy spirals right right yep right

1148

00:58:51,290 --> 00:58:47,849

okay so if it's spiraling each ring of

1149

00:58:53,780 --> 00:58:51,300

the spiral is older than the ring that's

1150

00:58:58,670 --> 00:58:53,790

in front of it closer to the center

1151
00:59:02,630 --> 00:58:58,680
right right so what would happen if you

1152
00:59:06,859 --> 00:59:02,640
jumped from one spiral to the other if

1153
00:59:10,460 --> 00:59:06,869
you went in or went out what happens to

1154
00:59:12,800 --> 00:59:10,470
time then education okay

1155
00:59:16,820 --> 00:59:12,810
chew on that and have a great weekend

1156
00:59:20,930 --> 00:59:16,830
Dave all right absolutely

1157
00:59:22,490 --> 00:59:20,940
Dave from South Central Los Angeles I'm

1158
00:59:25,850 --> 00:59:22,500
going to take a break right here it is

1159
00:59:29,050 --> 00:59:25,860
Thursday night it's open lines

1160
00:59:30,740 --> 00:59:29,060
all night long I'm real skinny Church

1161
00:59:32,720 --> 00:59:30,750
pure on hold

1162
00:59:34,790 --> 00:59:32,730
stay right there I'll get to everybody

1163
00:59:35,540 --> 00:59:34,800

that's what it is it's open lines all

1164

00:59:37,220 --> 00:59:35,550

night long

1165

00:59:41,000 --> 00:59:37,230

fade to black come the game change your

1166

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:41,010

network and kg RA the planet say with me

1167

00:59:59,089 --> 00:59:42,000

over right back

1168

01:00:03,089 --> 01:00:01,170

this is fade to black

1169

01:00:06,750 --> 01:00:03,099

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1170

01:00:08,569 --> 01:00:06,760

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1171

01:00:11,880 --> 01:00:08,579

alliance

1172

01:00:15,210 --> 01:00:11,890

this is kera digital broadcasting

1173

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:15,220

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1174

01:00:20,900 --> 01:00:18,400

Arkansas folks this is very important

1175

01:00:24,329 --> 01:00:20,910

information what's to be said about CBD

1176

01:00:26,609 --> 01:00:24,339

ancient life oil calm our CBD is made

1177

01:00:29,370 --> 01:00:26,619

from hemp and has Oh point zero zero

1178

01:00:32,099 --> 01:00:29,380

three THC which means this wonderful

1179

01:00:34,559 --> 01:00:32,109

product won't get you high no matter

1180

01:00:37,200 --> 01:00:34,569

what amount you take what a CBD do for

1181

01:00:40,290 --> 01:00:37,210

the body my hands are tied but you can

1182

01:00:42,420 --> 01:00:40,300

Google CBD benefits and be astounded

1183

01:00:44,490 --> 01:00:42,430

when you're finished reading you'll want

1184

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,500

to log on to ancient life oil calm

1185

01:00:49,410 --> 01:00:46,720

that's ancient life oil calm and

1186

01:00:51,569 --> 01:00:49,420

purchase life is good when you feel good

1187

01:00:53,880 --> 01:00:51,579

people are tired of pain people are

1188

01:00:56,130 --> 01:00:53,890

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1189

01:00:59,250 --> 01:00:56,140

help them with you fill in the blank

1190

01:01:01,410 --> 01:00:59,260

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1191

01:01:04,319 --> 01:01:01,420

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1192

01:01:05,940 --> 01:01:04,329

helping people one by one by one

1193

01:01:09,329 --> 01:01:05,950

if you wonder how good the product is

1194

01:01:11,790 --> 01:01:09,339

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1195

01:01:21,720 --> 01:01:11,800

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1196

01:01:25,830 --> 01:01:23,970

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1197

01:01:28,830 --> 01:01:25,840

planet and you're listening to my good

1198

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:28,840

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1199

01:01:35,940 --> 01:01:31,359

on the game changer network and the kgr

1200

01:01:38,099 --> 01:01:35,950

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1201
01:01:59,370 --> 01:01:38,109
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1202
01:02:02,130 --> 01:01:59,380
radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1203
01:02:04,170 --> 01:02:02,140
with NGO Prem NGO prim is the original

1204
01:02:06,240 --> 01:02:04,180
liquid oral chelation supplement

1205
01:02:08,430 --> 01:02:06,250
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1206
01:02:09,950 --> 01:02:08,440
metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1207
01:02:12,060 --> 01:02:09,960
arteries that can cause blockages

1208
01:02:13,920 --> 01:02:12,070
scientific research proves the active

1209
01:02:16,220 --> 01:02:13,930
ingredient in angio prim has superior

1210
01:02:18,570 --> 01:02:16,230
oral chelation action that helps promote

1211
01:02:20,670 --> 01:02:18,580
cardiovascular health find out more go

1212
01:02:22,800 --> 01:02:20,680
to NGO prim calm talk to a trained

1213
01:02:24,900 --> 01:02:22,810

consultant by calling angio primm toll

1214

01:02:28,140 --> 01:02:24,910

free eight seven seven eight eight to

1215

01:02:29,490 --> 01:02:28,150

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1216

01:02:31,950 --> 01:02:29,500

Church of fade to black and you can

1217

01:02:34,890 --> 01:02:31,960

become an official fade or not by just

1218

01:02:38,609 --> 01:02:34,900

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1219

01:02:40,109 --> 01:02:38,619

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1220

01:02:42,660 --> 01:02:40,119

talk about something serious for a

1221

01:02:44,910 --> 01:02:42,670

minute your age getting old has its

1222

01:02:47,220 --> 01:02:44,920

perks but remember being a few years

1223

01:02:49,380 --> 01:02:47,230

younger you know your hair was thicker

1224

01:02:51,420 --> 01:02:49,390

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1225

01:02:53,609 --> 01:02:51,430

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1226

01:02:55,710 --> 01:02:53,619

just felt better well we can't turn back

1227

01:02:58,680 --> 01:02:55,720

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1228

01:03:01,020 --> 01:02:58,690

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1229

01:03:03,630 --> 01:03:01,030

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1230

01:03:05,160 --> 01:03:03,640

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1231

01:03:07,290 --> 01:03:05,170

supplement that helps your body maintain

1232

01:03:10,080 --> 01:03:07,300

its peak performance and fight the aging

1233

01:03:11,520 --> 01:03:10,090

process imagine sleeping better looking

1234

01:03:14,070 --> 01:03:11,530

better and feeling better

1235

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:14,080

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1236

01:03:18,660 --> 01:03:16,000

thousands of people just like you at

1237

01:03:20,460 --> 01:03:18,670

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1238

01:03:22,050 --> 01:03:20,470

imagine how it will feel when your

1239

01:03:24,480 --> 01:03:22,060

family and friends are asking you what

1240

01:03:27,060 --> 01:03:24,490

you did to look so good your secret will

1241

01:03:29,340 --> 01:03:27,070

be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1242

01:03:31,470 --> 01:03:29,350

looking better and feeling better learn

1243

01:03:33,690 --> 01:03:31,480

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1244

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:33,700

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1245

01:03:40,599 --> 01:03:35,119

youth calm

1246

01:03:42,789 --> 01:03:40,609

Serena right Kayla from conscious life

1247

01:03:45,130 --> 01:03:42,799

Expo and you're listening to fade to

1248

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:45,140

black with Jimmy Church who holds the

1249

01:03:51,630 --> 01:03:46,880

lucky pony record for the best

1250

01:03:54,160 --> 01:03:51,640

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1251

01:03:55,749 --> 01:03:54,170

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1252

01:03:58,089 --> 01:03:55,759

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1253

01:04:00,190 --> 01:03:58,099

church on fade to black across the globe

1254

01:04:03,330 --> 01:04:00,200

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1255

01:04:07,350 --> 01:04:03,340

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1256

01:04:07,720 --> 01:04:07,360

[Music]

1257

01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:07,730

[Applause]

1258

01:04:30,059 --> 01:04:25,890

welcome back fade to black Thursday

1259

01:04:34,589 --> 01:04:30,069

night fatal night open lines all night

1260

01:04:38,460 --> 01:04:34,599

long three two three eight two five five

1261

01:04:42,450 --> 01:04:38,470

zero four five four three two three two

1262

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:42,460

seven five nine six nine five or eight

1263

01:04:51,569 --> 01:04:46,960

one eight nine two one six nine two nine

1264

01:04:53,099 --> 01:04:51,579

let's go to area code nine one five you

1265

01:04:53,900 --> 01:04:53,109

are up next on fade to black who's

1266

01:04:56,510 --> 01:04:53,910

calling okay

1267

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:56,520

hey didn't even some grass and go please

1268

01:05:02,940 --> 01:04:59,920

Brad from Gulf Breeze how are you man

1269

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:02,950

yes any any sightings and he sightings

1270

01:05:07,890 --> 01:05:06,160

Gulf Breeze meant what this year doc

1271

01:05:10,410 --> 01:05:07,900

considered I know talking about I'm

1272

01:05:12,359 --> 01:05:10,420

always looking for us yeah that's right

1273

01:05:15,569 --> 01:05:12,369

man Gulf Breeze man that's where it went

1274

01:05:17,460 --> 01:05:15,579

down there for for for a minute for a

1275

01:05:18,990 --> 01:05:17,470

minute oh there's so many bases around

1276

01:05:21,630 --> 01:05:19,000

here we're just surrounded by so many

1277

01:05:24,120 --> 01:05:21,640

different navy bases and special ops and

1278

01:05:25,920 --> 01:05:24,130

I believe this stuff the stuff playing

1279

01:05:26,970 --> 01:05:25,930

was brought out around this area if you

1280

01:05:29,339 --> 01:05:26,980

just never know what's going on right

1281

01:05:32,400 --> 01:05:29,349

yeah you don't you don't and the Gulf

1282

01:05:34,530 --> 01:05:32,410

Breeze photographs that were all over

1283

01:05:36,690 --> 01:05:34,540

the place and in the mid-80s I'll never

1284

01:05:39,809 --> 01:05:36,700

forget a man the you know color

1285

01:05:41,970 --> 01:05:39,819

photograph it's like wow but I think

1286

01:05:47,760 --> 01:05:41,980

somebody got caught but that's all

1287

01:05:50,099 --> 01:05:47,770

another yeah yeah I sold the house and

1288

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:50,109

like the new owners of the house or the

1289

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:54,880

realtor whatever found the model in the

1290

01:06:02,970 --> 01:06:00,160

Attic me out so what's on your mind

1291

01:06:05,940 --> 01:06:02,980

tonight well first off I want to say I'm

1292

01:06:07,890 --> 01:06:05,950

an old old Tom croci insider and I'm not

1293

01:06:09,210 --> 01:06:07,900

blowing your horn but you are definitely

1294

01:06:10,559 --> 01:06:09,220

a favorite guest I haven't heard you for

1295

01:06:12,299 --> 01:06:10,569

a couple weeks so looking forward to

1296

01:06:14,670 --> 01:06:12,309

hearing you again on coast but I haven't

1297

01:06:16,770 --> 01:06:14,680

listened to fade to black in a while

1298

01:06:17,970 --> 01:06:16,780

actually about hate to say it about two

1299

01:06:19,890 --> 01:06:17,980

years I do remember the last time I do

1300

01:06:22,620 --> 01:06:19,900

listened you were in Roswell for that

1301

01:06:25,020 --> 01:06:22,630

convention and I love your show yeah

1302

01:06:29,130 --> 01:06:25,030

yeah it was it was I think of that about

1303

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:29,140

the same time you saw the siding at JA

1304

01:06:35,730 --> 01:06:32,319

settings yeah yeah Joshua sure yes sir

1305

01:06:36,780 --> 01:06:35,740

that's right I had a question for you I

1306

01:06:38,670 --> 01:06:36,790

was going through some

1307

01:06:40,410 --> 01:06:38,680

all shows that you've done and I ran

1308

01:06:44,130 --> 01:06:40,420

through the show that you did with mr.

1309

01:06:46,220 --> 01:06:44,140

Andrew the body I think his name is I

1310

01:06:50,490 --> 01:06:46,230

can't Andrew basiago

1311

01:06:51,480 --> 01:06:50,500

Machado Machado yes sir and I just

1312

01:06:56,100 --> 01:06:51,490

wanted to know what you thought about

1313

01:06:58,140 --> 01:06:56,110

his very very detailed stories and what

1314

01:06:59,970 --> 01:06:58,150

he's coming the Pegasus project I've

1315

01:07:01,650 --> 01:06:59,980

heard about three times and I I can't

1316

01:07:03,000 --> 01:07:01,660

wrap my head around you I really want to

1317

01:07:04,860 --> 01:07:03,010

believe him and I always have an open

1318

01:07:11,100 --> 01:07:04,870

mind I just wanted to get your chicken

1319

01:07:14,130 --> 01:07:11,110

farted well I've hung out with Andrew

1320

01:07:18,210 --> 01:07:14,140

okay and I did a TV show with him a

1321

01:07:19,770 --> 01:07:18,220

couple of years ago and you know I've

1322

01:07:21,720 --> 01:07:19,780

hung out with him and I was you know

1323

01:07:27,330 --> 01:07:21,730

I've been able to you know just sit and

1324

01:07:30,030 --> 01:07:27,340

and and just talk privately and what I

1325

01:07:31,680 --> 01:07:30,040

get from him now and this is the other

1326

01:07:35,460 --> 01:07:31,690

thing and if he's if he's listening

1327

01:07:37,110 --> 01:07:35,470

right now we used to we used to talk on

1328

01:07:39,570 --> 01:07:37,120

the phone quite often he would he would

1329

01:07:43,520 --> 01:07:39,580

call and we you know we talked and of

1330

01:07:45,810 --> 01:07:43,530

course he went through the the campaign

1331

01:07:52,380 --> 01:07:45,820

campaign that's right he went through

1332

01:07:56,600 --> 01:07:52,390

that and so there Andrew like just like

1333

01:07:59,460 --> 01:07:56,610

anybody that that comes forward with

1334

01:08:03,030 --> 01:07:59,470

something like that it's a pretty

1335

01:08:06,480 --> 01:08:03,040

remarkable life that he has gone through

1336

01:08:09,360 --> 01:08:06,490

right so we have to listen to it and and

1337

01:08:13,650 --> 01:08:09,370

I say the same thing just like I did

1338

01:08:16,920 --> 01:08:13,660

with Jason rice last night we have to

1339

01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:16,930

look at it like one of three ways that's

1340

01:08:23,640 --> 01:08:17,440

it

1341

01:08:27,570 --> 01:08:23,650

a fourth but there's three ways to look

1342

01:08:30,900 --> 01:08:27,580

at it number one the events as described

1343

01:08:32,090 --> 01:08:30,910

are real okay that's number one number

1344

01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:32,100

two

1345

01:08:39,200 --> 01:08:36,640

these are implanted memories they are

1346

01:08:41,700 --> 01:08:39,210

not real and somebody out there

1347

01:08:45,150 --> 01:08:41,710

implanted these memories and that's

1348

01:08:47,220 --> 01:08:45,160

that's just as scary as number one as

1349

01:08:48,990 --> 01:08:47,230

them being real if somebody is

1350

01:08:50,130 --> 01:08:49,000

implanting these memories and you

1351

01:08:52,440 --> 01:08:50,140

believe that they are real

1352

01:08:56,370 --> 01:08:52,450

that's criminal right so that that's a

1353

01:09:00,780 --> 01:08:56,380

bad situation number three the person is

1354

01:09:04,560 --> 01:09:00,790

crazy right schizophrenic and everything

1355

01:09:10,890 --> 01:09:04,570

is made up and that is just as scary as

1356

01:09:13,890 --> 01:09:10,900

number two or number one right yes right

1357

01:09:16,370 --> 01:09:13,900

and then and number four the person is

1358

01:09:19,320 --> 01:09:16,380

lying and they are doing it for

1359

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:19,330

financial gain that it is all made up

1360

01:09:29,100 --> 01:09:23,040

that's it those are the four situations

1361

01:09:31,440 --> 01:09:29,110

right and when it comes to Andrew he

1362

01:09:35,370 --> 01:09:31,450

falls into one of those four categories

1363

01:09:38,970 --> 01:09:35,380

so does Cori good so does Jason rice you

1364

01:09:45,570 --> 01:09:38,980

know and while David hasn't claimed you

1365

01:09:48,300 --> 01:09:45,580

know to be a time traveler he said we'd

1366

01:09:50,460 --> 01:09:48,310

like the not Atlantis but the Antarctica

1367

01:09:51,840 --> 01:09:50,470

stuff like we're good to it that stuff

1368

01:09:53,490 --> 01:09:51,850

sounds amazing I just want to see

1369

01:09:56,850 --> 01:09:53,500

hopefully some of it come to the right

1370

01:09:58,110 --> 01:09:56,860

you know fourth right right right yeah

1371

01:10:00,450 --> 01:09:58,120

go ahead go ahead

1372

01:10:02,040 --> 01:10:00,460

Moulton say is a fourth the fourth

1373

01:10:04,230 --> 01:10:02,050

option goes do you know if he has any

1374

01:10:06,090 --> 01:10:04,240

books out so no he didn't have any books

1375

01:10:09,600 --> 01:10:06,100

out I was wondering if how would you

1376

01:10:13,230 --> 01:10:09,610

make money off that's right that's right

1377

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,240

but you know you have when I say make

1378

01:10:17,340 --> 01:10:15,040

money you know they want it they you

1379

01:10:20,130 --> 01:10:17,350

know they're doing it for fame or their

1380

01:10:22,350 --> 01:10:20,140

you know they've their own reasons to go

1381

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,360

and do that but but that's it that's

1382

01:10:25,710 --> 01:10:23,920

what I'm saying so for number four is

1383

01:10:27,210 --> 01:10:25,720

that it's all made up you know it's just

1384

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:27,220

a big lie it's a big hoax

1385

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:31,120

for whatever reason but that's that's I

1386

01:10:37,230 --> 01:10:34,480

think anybody would fall into those four

1387

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:37,240

categories that have a situation like

1388

01:10:42,090 --> 01:10:39,280

this weather where they're bringing it

1389

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,100

forward and I don't know you know and

1390

01:10:48,930 --> 01:10:44,800

that goes with abductions or you know

1391

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:48,940

going to Mars or Jupiter or et contact

1392

01:10:54,180 --> 01:10:52,000

or any any of these situations where I'm

1393

01:10:58,110 --> 01:10:54,190

interviewing somebody that has made

1394

01:11:00,330 --> 01:10:58,120

contact and they're you know we have to

1395

01:11:02,500 --> 01:11:00,340

stop and think about what are the

1396

01:11:05,080 --> 01:11:02,510

possibilities here

1397

01:11:07,690 --> 01:11:05,090

and they don't really overlap they don't

1398

01:11:10,360 --> 01:11:07,700

blend into each other each situation is

1399

01:11:12,100 --> 01:11:10,370

I think is a very unique thing a B C or

1400

01:11:14,410 --> 01:11:12,110

D one two three or four

1401

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:14,420

that's what we're dealing with and we

1402

01:11:21,400 --> 01:11:17,360

have to figure it out you know I don't

1403

01:11:25,330 --> 01:11:21,410

know I really honestly don't know I have

1404

01:11:28,660 --> 01:11:25,340

sat with Andrew I remember one time we

1405

01:11:31,780 --> 01:11:28,670

were having lunch and it was just the

1406

01:11:34,300 --> 01:11:31,790

two of us we were alone in this theater

1407

01:11:38,530 --> 01:11:34,310

theater what am I saying theater was

1408

01:11:42,130 --> 01:11:38,540

like a soundstage we were at a at a TV

1409

01:11:45,550 --> 01:11:42,140

studio right and we were in this print

1410

01:11:47,440 --> 01:11:45,560

per to purchase a projection area anyway

1411

01:11:48,040 --> 01:11:47,450

so we're having lunch and we had about

1412

01:11:51,760 --> 01:11:48,050

an hour

1413

01:11:53,020 --> 01:11:51,770

and I sat and talked to him he we didn't

1414

01:11:55,690 --> 01:11:53,030

talk about sports

1415

01:12:00,729 --> 01:11:55,700

we didn't talk about politics we didn't

1416

01:12:03,310 --> 01:12:00,739

talk about cars clothes no we he talked

1417

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:03,320

to me about time travel and his

1418

01:12:08,170 --> 01:12:06,080

experiences you know and I was you know

1419

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:08,180

well you know I couldn't get him off of

1420

01:12:13,780 --> 01:12:11,600

it I was like yeah you know I was like

1421

01:12:16,150 --> 01:12:13,790

man those are nice shoes Andrew yeah you

1422

01:12:18,580 --> 01:12:16,160

know you know because when I when I do

1423

01:12:20,650 --> 01:12:18,590

when I jump to Mars I was wearing shoes

1424

01:12:23,320 --> 01:12:20,660

like this I'm like dude man let it go

1425

01:12:23,880 --> 01:12:23,330

for a second you know and I was just

1426

01:12:26,710 --> 01:12:23,890

trying

1427

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:26,720

yeah yeah well you know the Yankees in

1428

01:12:33,670 --> 01:12:28,880

32 when I time-traveled I'm like dude

1429

01:12:38,380 --> 01:12:33,680

okay so but so he's in that so when he's

1430

01:12:41,410 --> 01:12:38,390

in that zone and he he's he's there and

1431

01:12:42,850 --> 01:12:41,420

what it is I don't know I you know I I

1432

01:12:45,250 --> 01:12:42,860

don't know I don't know if we'll ever

1433

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:45,260

know you know but he's a really nice guy

1434

01:12:50,560 --> 01:12:48,080

man he's a really nice guy he's really

1435

01:12:54,280 --> 01:12:50,570

cool and there you go I think he's

1436

01:12:56,760 --> 01:12:54,290

honest you know community the lights

1437

01:13:00,100 --> 01:12:56,770

been down it's a great story to hear so

1438

01:13:02,350 --> 01:13:00,110

absolutely thank you so much man well I

1439

01:13:03,790 --> 01:13:02,360

think one thing that Jones of course has

1440

01:13:07,540 --> 01:13:03,800

ever heard about you is you live across

1441

01:13:09,610 --> 01:13:07,550

the street from the studios the coast

1442

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,620

yeah it's an amazing store I'm actually

1443

01:13:13,630 --> 01:13:12,080

a aspiring broadcaster so that always

1444

01:13:15,850 --> 01:13:13,640

almost makes you try and cheer up to in

1445

01:13:16,439 --> 01:13:15,860

expenses to think out how far your life

1446

01:13:19,529 --> 01:13:16,449

has come from

1447

01:13:21,390 --> 01:13:19,539

moment and laughing also is a gobekli

1448

01:13:24,029 --> 01:13:21,400

tepe man this is what I'm talking about

1449

01:13:26,609 --> 01:13:24,039

what was your name again Jake a Brad

1450

01:13:28,640 --> 01:13:26,619

young Oh Brad Thank You Brad behaving be

1451

01:13:31,080 --> 01:13:28,650

well more for a thank you thank you

1452

01:13:33,390 --> 01:13:31,090

great phone call right there

1453

01:13:38,009 --> 01:13:33,400

and yeah I used to live right across the

1454

01:13:40,799 --> 01:13:38,019

street the other day it's really funny

1455

01:13:45,479 --> 01:13:40,809

the other day when I was over at coast I

1456

01:13:52,140 --> 01:13:45,489

had I had Jason Louv live in the studio

1457

01:13:54,270 --> 01:13:52,150

and Jason and I when we left he were

1458

01:13:58,020 --> 01:13:54,280

offering me because man so uh where'd

1459

01:14:02,219 --> 01:13:58,030

you live I go dude right there because

1460

01:14:04,649 --> 01:14:02,229

Wow I said right there right there third

1461

01:14:06,649 --> 01:14:04,659

floor right there yeah yeah it's a

1462

01:14:09,689 --> 01:14:06,659

pretty trippy thing alright let's go to

1463

01:14:12,330 --> 01:14:09,699

let me look at the clock okay area code

1464

01:14:15,330 --> 01:14:12,340

eight one two you're up next on fade to

1465

01:14:18,449 --> 01:14:15,340

black who's calling yes hi how are you

1466

01:14:21,000 --> 01:14:18,459

today I'm doing good what's your name my

1467

01:14:23,040 --> 01:14:21,010

name is Brad I am and I'm competent to

1468

01:14:29,359 --> 01:14:23,050

handle my affairs and over the age of 21

1469

01:14:32,339 --> 01:14:29,369

uh go ahead your show excuse me

1470

01:14:35,759 --> 01:14:32,349

so I I'm actually a legal whistle blower

1471

01:14:37,589 --> 01:14:35,769

I am a world citizen and I have studied

1472

01:14:39,870 --> 01:14:37,599

the legal systems of the United States

1473

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:39,880

as well as the international systems for

1474

01:14:44,339 --> 01:14:41,920

a very long time many many many many

1475

01:14:45,500 --> 01:14:44,349

many years but you're only 20 but you're

1476

01:14:51,000 --> 01:14:45,510

21

1477

01:14:53,879 --> 01:14:51,010

actually a special key phrase that

1478

01:14:55,919 --> 01:14:53,889

attorneys use to identify themselves and

1479

01:14:58,439 --> 01:14:55,929

be able to take control of their legal

1480

01:15:00,089 --> 01:14:58,449

presence the phrase it's like a sea it's

1481

01:15:02,910 --> 01:15:00,099

like literally legal magic that

1482

01:15:04,890 --> 01:15:02,920

attorneys use amongst themselves the key

1483

01:15:08,040 --> 01:15:04,900

word phrase is I am competent to handle

1484

01:15:10,439 --> 01:15:08,050

my affairs and you also have to add and

1485

01:15:12,839 --> 01:15:10,449

over the excuse me and over the age of

1486

01:15:14,969 --> 01:15:12,849

21 because they use these legal

1487

01:15:16,589 --> 01:15:14,979

presences as artificial strongmen

1488

01:15:18,419 --> 01:15:16,599

against us and that's actually the key

1489

01:15:20,580 --> 01:15:18,429

phrase for us to take take control of

1490

01:15:22,589 --> 01:15:20,590

that strong man well why would I why

1491

01:15:25,049 --> 01:15:22,599

would I be trying to take control of you

1492

01:15:26,879 --> 01:15:25,059

why would you have to say that no ah the

1493

01:15:28,649 --> 01:15:26,889

reason why I'm saying that is for the

1494

01:15:30,000 --> 01:15:28,659

education of the audience actually as

1495

01:15:31,950 --> 01:15:30,010

well as to and

1496

01:15:34,740 --> 01:15:31,960

all the attorneys who are listening that

1497

01:15:36,480 --> 01:15:34,750

they are no longer allowed to be abusing

1498

01:15:38,400 --> 01:15:36,490

their system against me or other world

1499

01:15:40,650 --> 01:15:38,410

citizens what happens when we get pulled

1500

01:15:43,800 --> 01:15:40,660

over by the police do you lay this out

1501
01:15:46,800 --> 01:15:43,810
actually yeah actually that's a my whole

1502
01:15:49,380 --> 01:15:46,810
backstory relates to that exact question

1503
01:15:52,170 --> 01:15:49,390
and but that's not the reason why I'm

1504
01:15:57,180 --> 01:15:52,180
calling that was actually reviewed in

1505
01:15:59,310 --> 01:15:57,190
another video podcast in the nature of

1506
01:16:02,190 --> 01:15:59,320
reality radio show under Brad Anderson

1507
01:16:04,200 --> 01:16:02,200
world citizen and you can listen to that

1508
01:16:05,550 --> 01:16:04,210
story you can go and check that out but

1509
01:16:06,450 --> 01:16:05,560
now that's again now that's not the

1510
01:16:12,510 --> 01:16:06,460
reason why I'm calling

1511
01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:12,520
plug though you got that in know well

1512
01:16:15,330 --> 01:16:13,840
this is important this is one of the

1513
01:16:17,760 --> 01:16:15,340

reason why I'm calling

1514

01:16:20,640 --> 01:16:17,770

okay actually there's the United Nations

1515

01:16:23,010 --> 01:16:20,650

actually has basically taken it over all

1516

01:16:24,840 --> 01:16:23,020

of New York City we should be

1517

01:16:26,970 --> 01:16:24,850

considering New York City as the fourth

1518

01:16:29,970 --> 01:16:26,980

sovereign city state besides the Vatican

1519

01:16:31,770 --> 01:16:29,980

the City of London and Washington DC do

1520

01:16:34,650 --> 01:16:31,780

you live in New York do you live in New

1521

01:16:37,320 --> 01:16:34,660

York no I don't but I studied the

1522

01:16:39,990 --> 01:16:37,330

treaties that have placed the United

1523

01:16:42,780 --> 01:16:40,000

Nations in New York City and the annex

1524

01:16:45,300 --> 01:16:42,790

number one that allows the United

1525

01:16:48,030 --> 01:16:45,310

Nations headquarters districts in New

1526

01:16:50,280 --> 01:16:48,040

York City allows for them to widen their

1527

01:16:52,950 --> 01:16:50,290

territory to the borough of Manhattan

1528

01:16:54,480 --> 01:16:52,960

the city of New York and even the state

1529

01:16:56,010 --> 01:16:54,490

of New York it's actually right in the

1530

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:56,020

very treaty that they can take the

1531

01:17:00,540 --> 01:16:58,000

United Nations can take over territories

1532

01:17:02,640 --> 01:17:00,550

of the United States well they could try

1533

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:02,650

but have you been have you been to New

1534

01:17:11,640 --> 01:17:09,040

York yes I have okay you know you know

1535

01:17:15,420 --> 01:17:11,650

the people that live in New York right

1536

01:17:18,660 --> 01:17:15,430

if they even got a hint of anything

1537

01:17:21,330 --> 01:17:18,670

going funky down with the United Nations

1538

01:17:23,130 --> 01:17:21,340

they would go they would walk down and

1539

01:17:25,950 --> 01:17:23,140

they push that building into the Hudson

1540

01:17:28,680 --> 01:17:25,960

River what if I told you I already had

1541

01:17:31,530 --> 01:17:28,690

evidence that would never happen but

1542

01:17:33,060 --> 01:17:31,540

anyway how are you I I have the other I

1543

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:33,070

have the evidence actually it's Donald

1544

01:17:39,120 --> 01:17:35,440

Trump's birth certificate interestingly

1545

01:17:40,740 --> 01:17:39,130

enough and I'll document it like this in

1546

01:17:42,480 --> 01:17:40,750

order to become the President of the

1547

01:17:43,860 --> 01:17:42,490

United States you have to be born in one

1548

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:43,870

of the 50 state

1549

01:17:47,610 --> 01:17:45,280

to the United States now we all know

1550

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:47,620

well maybe some of us do that there are

1551

01:17:51,870 --> 01:17:50,080

57 federal states even Obama said that

1552

01:17:53,130 --> 01:17:51,880

there are 57 federal states which

1553

01:17:55,230 --> 01:17:53,140

everyone thought he was really confused

1554

01:17:58,650 --> 01:17:55,240

but he was actually on it there's 57

1555

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:58,660

federal states and 50 corporate state

1556

01:18:03,480 --> 01:18:01,120

you have to be born in a corporate state

1557

01:18:06,540 --> 01:18:03,490

to be President but if you're born in

1558

01:18:09,000 --> 01:18:06,550

the District of Columbia you don't get a

1559

01:18:10,800 --> 01:18:09,010

Virginia or Maryland birth certificate

1560

01:18:12,440 --> 01:18:10,810

what you get is a DC birth certificate

1561

01:18:14,670 --> 01:18:12,450

you're a DC resident and you actually

1562

01:18:17,220 --> 01:18:14,680

both you're born in the District of

1563

01:18:20,400 --> 01:18:17,230

Columbia not eligible to be President

1564

01:18:22,200 --> 01:18:20,410

and now here's the funny thing the city

1565

01:18:24,150 --> 01:18:22,210

of New York actually issues their own

1566

01:18:27,150 --> 01:18:24,160

birth certificates separate from the

1567

01:18:29,820 --> 01:18:27,160

state of New York and Donald Trump was

1568

01:18:32,100 --> 01:18:29,830

actually has a city of New York birth

1569

01:18:34,680 --> 01:18:32,110

certificate separate from the state of

1570

01:18:36,540 --> 01:18:34,690

New York they actually have a separate

1571

01:18:38,340 --> 01:18:36,550

territory it is the United Nations

1572

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:38,350

Territory we need to start considering

1573

01:18:42,270 --> 01:18:40,480

the unites the United Nations has taken

1574

01:18:43,190 --> 01:18:42,280

over New York City and this explains a

1575

01:18:46,980 --> 01:18:43,200

lot

1576

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:46,990

well my my sister was born in New York

1577

01:18:52,170 --> 01:18:50,560

City so you could have a New York City

1578

01:18:54,120 --> 01:18:52,180

birth certificate and not a state of New

1579

01:18:56,010 --> 01:18:54,130

York birth certificate now one of the

1580

01:18:58,350 --> 01:18:56,020

reasons why this is so important is

1581

01:19:01,050 --> 01:18:58,360

because United States cannot hold the

1582

01:19:03,150 --> 01:19:01,060

bankers in New York City accountable for

1583

01:19:05,370 --> 01:19:03,160

their crimes we only have the authority

1584

01:19:07,890 --> 01:19:05,380

to find them we can only send them bills

1585

01:19:09,570 --> 01:19:07,900

for their crimes we cannot arrest them

1586

01:19:12,240 --> 01:19:09,580

because their United Nations

1587

01:19:14,250 --> 01:19:12,250

International jurisdictional banks so

1588

01:19:16,050 --> 01:19:14,260

what do you problem okay

1589

01:19:19,020 --> 01:19:16,060

so what are you suggesting what's the

1590

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:19,030

issue though well a part of the issue is

1591

01:19:23,400 --> 01:19:21,280

what the United Nations has done with

1592

01:19:24,930 --> 01:19:23,410

the American birth certificates because

1593

01:19:26,850 --> 01:19:24,940

the whole system that they have

1594

01:19:30,780 --> 01:19:26,860

constructed and this actually goes back

1595

01:19:34,440 --> 01:19:30,790

to 19th before 1945 goes back I'm a

1596

01:19:35,280 --> 01:19:34,450

legal historian I goes back prior to the

1597

01:19:38,130 --> 01:19:35,290

League of Nations

1598

01:19:39,480 --> 01:19:38,140

there are treaties that a United Nations

1599

01:19:41,400 --> 01:19:39,490

has usurped from the League of Nations

1600

01:19:43,800 --> 01:19:41,410

so in some sense there is a continuation

1601

01:19:47,550 --> 01:19:43,810

there is actually explain very and

1602

01:19:51,240 --> 01:19:47,560

maternity powers by treaties so in

1603

01:19:53,010 --> 01:19:51,250

essence what is taking place is the the

1604

01:19:55,410 --> 01:19:53,020

member nations are trading their birth

1605

01:19:57,240 --> 01:19:55,420

certificates for immunity in what is

1606

01:20:01,020 --> 01:19:57,250

called international legal

1607

01:20:03,300 --> 01:20:01,030

personalities and the my god the problem

1608

01:20:05,190 --> 01:20:03,310

is so big I can't even like this is not

1609

01:20:07,440 --> 01:20:05,200

even going to be enough time to cover it

1610

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:07,450

but one of the reasons why this is so

1611

01:20:11,490 --> 01:20:09,520

important is because they have usurped

1612

01:20:12,930 --> 01:20:11,500

the United States Constitution and they

1613

01:20:15,060 --> 01:20:12,940

have even replaced the United States

1614

01:20:17,610 --> 01:20:15,070

Constitution with their own United

1615

01:20:19,950 --> 01:20:17,620

Nations Universal Declaration of Human

1616

01:20:22,170 --> 01:20:19,960

Rights which has literally outlawed

1617

01:20:24,630 --> 01:20:22,180

justice across the planet and replaced

1618

01:20:27,300 --> 01:20:24,640

every courtroom across the planet with

1619

01:20:29,310 --> 01:20:27,310

their confident national tribunals so

1620

01:20:30,960 --> 01:20:29,320

the reason why United States doesn't

1621

01:20:33,780 --> 01:20:30,970

seem to have constitutional courtrooms

1622

01:20:36,630 --> 01:20:33,790

is because they were replaced in 1947

1623

01:20:40,140 --> 01:20:36,640

with competent national tribunals from

1624

01:20:44,250 --> 01:20:40,150

the United Nations okay I'm trying to

1625

01:20:45,780 --> 01:20:44,260

okay let's let's say that and I

1626

01:20:47,970 --> 01:20:45,790

understand you're very passionate about

1627

01:20:51,020 --> 01:20:47,980

this and then you've obviously spent

1628

01:20:54,900 --> 01:20:51,030

some time on this so let's just say that

1629

01:20:57,690 --> 01:20:54,910

everything that you said is true and

1630

01:20:59,100 --> 01:20:57,700

correct let's just go off of that from

1631

01:21:00,960 --> 01:20:59,110

Washington they see the birth

1632

01:21:02,940 --> 01:21:00,970

certificates of tribunal International

1633

01:21:06,000 --> 01:21:02,950

this birth certificates in New York City

1634

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,010

the United Nations all of that but

1635

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:07,840

what's your point what's the point that

1636

01:21:12,900 --> 01:21:10,960

you're making over all my book United

1637

01:21:14,970 --> 01:21:12,910

States has already been taken over by

1638

01:21:16,440 --> 01:21:14,980

the United Nations you know the United

1639

01:21:19,140 --> 01:21:16,450

Nations is the globalist

1640

01:21:21,360 --> 01:21:19,150

the globalist plan has actually

1641

01:21:23,760 --> 01:21:21,370

implemented in the United Nations and I

1642

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:23,770

can actually document this in the Paris

1643

01:21:29,640 --> 01:21:27,040

peace treaty of 1947 there are two

1644

01:21:31,710 --> 01:21:29,650

really very important articles that

1645

01:21:34,770 --> 01:21:31,720

basically made peace in world war two

1646

01:21:38,400 --> 01:21:34,780

between Italy and the Allies okay

1647

01:21:41,870 --> 01:21:38,410

article 45 documents that the United

1648

01:21:44,190 --> 01:21:41,880

Nations is a wartime government and

1649

01:21:45,780 --> 01:21:44,200

actually the way that it works is all

1650

01:21:48,150 --> 01:21:45,790

the members has to be belligerent in

1651

01:21:49,620 --> 01:21:48,160

that at war to join the United Nations

1652

01:21:50,670 --> 01:21:49,630

the United Nations doesn't bring teeth

1653

01:21:53,850 --> 01:21:50,680

they literally just manage the

1654

01:21:56,730 --> 01:21:53,860

belligerency of their Nations okay so

1655

01:21:58,530 --> 01:21:56,740

what they did with that is by it

1656

01:22:01,530 --> 01:21:58,540

basically don't put it like this if you

1657

01:22:03,420 --> 01:22:01,540

were to jaywalk the laws that they hold

1658

01:22:05,280 --> 01:22:03,430

you accountable for is basically as a

1659

01:22:08,730 --> 01:22:05,290

war criminal under a world war ii

1660

01:22:10,530 --> 01:22:08,740

authority under article 45 of the paris

1661

01:22:11,129 --> 01:22:10,540

peace treaty that's the first point

1662

01:22:13,260 --> 01:22:11,139

number

1663

01:22:14,939 --> 01:22:13,270

and this is actually the the most play

1664

01:22:16,560 --> 01:22:14,949

every one of every one of you needs so

1665

01:22:21,570 --> 01:22:16,570

that is listening should look this up is

1666

01:22:25,260 --> 01:22:21,580

so important article 78 defines a United

1667

01:22:27,600 --> 01:22:25,270

Nations national as everyone who is a

1668

01:22:29,520 --> 01:22:27,610

member of a member nation meaning that

1669

01:22:31,649 --> 01:22:29,530

there are no unite there are no US

1670

01:22:33,680 --> 01:22:31,659

citizens there are no Americans anymore

1671

01:22:38,100 --> 01:22:33,690

there are only United Nations Nationals

1672

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,110

all right three has already been taken

1673

01:22:42,479 --> 01:22:40,960

over well okay

1674

01:22:44,700 --> 01:22:42,489

I mean everybody's entitled to their

1675

01:22:52,740 --> 01:22:44,710

opinion and and you have yours I get

1676

01:22:56,430 --> 01:22:52,750

that but Brad I'm not so sure if you go

1677

01:22:59,640 --> 01:22:56,440

right now and you go and rob a bank and

1678

01:23:02,070 --> 01:22:59,650

get caught and you're in court and you

1679

01:23:04,979 --> 01:23:02,080

tell them that you're if you're not a

1680

01:23:07,040 --> 01:23:04,989

United States it has said that and it

1681

01:23:08,850 --> 01:23:07,050

doesn't matter if you rob the bank right

1682

01:23:10,350 --> 01:23:08,860

you're going to jail

1683

01:23:12,120 --> 01:23:10,360

you're absolutely you're absolutely

1684

01:23:14,399 --> 01:23:12,130

right but there are here's the important

1685

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:14,409

thing also are you one of those that

1686

01:23:18,450 --> 01:23:16,719

that don't pay their taxes too are you

1687

01:23:21,810 --> 01:23:18,460

gonna say that too as well are you gonna

1688

01:23:23,070 --> 01:23:21,820

go there absolutely I'm glad you know L

1689

01:23:25,109 --> 01:23:23,080

me if you're gonna ask because

1690

01:23:26,939 --> 01:23:25,119

technically I am an expatriate I

1691

01:23:29,129 --> 01:23:26,949

actually filed with the IRS the

1692

01:23:31,379 --> 01:23:29,139

expatriate out of the United States and

1693

01:23:34,140 --> 01:23:31,389

they honored it and listed me or shall I

1694

01:23:36,540 --> 01:23:34,150

say my straw man their straw man for me

1695

01:23:38,399 --> 01:23:36,550

so in the federal register as an

1696

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:38,409

expatriate it is illegal for me to pay

1697

01:23:46,970 --> 01:23:44,080

IRS taxes actually I usually use did you

1698

01:23:50,160 --> 01:23:46,980

pay taxes cash money

1699

01:23:51,930 --> 01:23:50,170

at one point my fiction did but I am

1700

01:23:54,540 --> 01:23:51,940

actually looking at right now filing

1701

01:23:56,700 --> 01:23:54,550

refiling all the taxes back to zero and

1702

01:23:59,090 --> 01:23:56,710

getting everything refunded right

1703

01:24:00,689 --> 01:23:59,100

alright do you live in the United States

1704

01:24:05,459 --> 01:24:00,699

no I don't

1705

01:24:08,850 --> 01:24:05,469

that's a fickle entity no wait what city

1706

01:24:10,590 --> 01:24:08,860

do you live in uh well as a world

1707

01:24:14,879 --> 01:24:10,600

citizen we use latitude long

1708

01:24:19,379 --> 01:24:14,889

no bread higher questions no I am what

1709

01:24:22,290 --> 01:24:19,389

city do you live in do you know where

1710

01:24:24,119 --> 01:24:22,300

Dave janda is okay okay Brad come on

1711

01:24:28,319 --> 01:24:24,129

don't don't play with me I'm asking

1712

01:24:31,739 --> 01:24:28,329

but okay the republic of Ann Arbor and

1713

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:31,749

in Michigan okay right okay that's not

1714

01:24:40,080 --> 01:24:36,159

again there's many versions very very

1715

01:24:44,009 --> 01:24:40,090

Brad this is the thing you drive on the

1716

01:24:46,469 --> 01:24:44,019

streets no I don't you walk on yesterday

1717

01:24:46,949 --> 01:24:46,479

do you walk on the street my right to

1718

01:24:49,619 --> 01:24:46,959

travel

1719

01:24:51,419 --> 01:24:49,629

are you actually world citizens can't

1720

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:51,429

drive we employed by default world

1721

01:24:58,500 --> 01:24:53,199

citizens only exercise the right to

1722

01:25:03,929 --> 01:24:58,510

travel okay why do you eat food yes we

1723

01:25:05,909 --> 01:25:03,939

do of course okay do you breathe air yes

1724

01:25:08,549 --> 01:25:05,919

and that's these are all issues that I

1725

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:08,559

take very seriously like trade war why

1726

01:25:13,770 --> 01:25:12,159

in the water I discovered some laws of

1727

01:25:16,439 --> 01:25:13,780

course that I'm hoping that County

1728

01:25:17,819 --> 01:25:16,449

accountable for regarding them putting

1729

01:25:19,979 --> 01:25:17,829

fluoride in the water such as the

1730

01:25:23,069 --> 01:25:19,989

controlled substance oh man

1731

01:25:25,259 --> 01:25:23,079

Brad I wish I did I am a head I am I am

1732

01:25:27,149 --> 01:25:25,269

a headache for the United States and the

1733

01:25:28,589 --> 01:25:27,159

Michigan Michigan and the county and I I

1734

01:25:30,739 --> 01:25:28,599

know I'm a headache for these people

1735

01:25:33,419 --> 01:25:30,749

because I use their own codes and laws

1736

01:25:35,250 --> 01:25:33,429

upon themselves which they want to stay

1737

01:25:36,810 --> 01:25:35,260

over no we don't we you can't hold us

1738

01:25:38,639 --> 01:25:36,820

accountable to our own laws I know I

1739

01:25:41,250 --> 01:25:38,649

know it's crazy you know what you know

1740

01:25:42,379 --> 01:25:41,260

what do not you know it's not do you

1741

01:25:45,179 --> 01:25:42,389

have kids

1742

01:25:46,889 --> 01:25:45,189

no I don't okay depends on what

1743

01:25:47,939 --> 01:25:46,899

dimension you're talking about okay oh

1744

01:25:51,659 --> 01:25:47,949

yeah I get it

1745

01:25:57,689 --> 01:25:51,669

so did you did you did you go to school

1746

01:26:05,129 --> 01:25:57,699

by the way you could say that my fiction

1747

01:26:10,619 --> 01:26:05,139

got the degree you know you know what's

1748

01:26:14,939 --> 01:26:10,629

crazy is everything in life that that

1749

01:26:18,029 --> 01:26:14,949

you have taken advantage of that you

1750

01:26:23,969 --> 01:26:18,039

expect all of that for free and that no

1751

01:26:26,009 --> 01:26:23,979

I go what yeah by should I paying taxes

1752

01:26:33,089 --> 01:26:26,019

the government actually the government

1753

01:26:34,799 --> 01:26:33,099

actually I actually have your vital

1754

01:26:36,239 --> 01:26:34,809

records actually told me that birth

1755

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:36,249

certificates are bank notes I have a

1756

01:26:38,890 --> 01:26:37,280

recording

1757

01:26:42,840 --> 01:26:38,900

I've heard of this I've heard all of

1758

01:26:44,890 --> 01:26:42,850

this before men you know they may not

1759

01:26:46,630 --> 01:26:44,900

okay well let me tell you something you

1760

01:26:49,300 --> 01:26:46,640

may not have heard and this is something

1761

01:26:51,000 --> 01:26:49,310

I have done and you know to advance the

1762

01:26:54,610 --> 01:26:51,010

disclosure that taking place right now

1763

01:26:56,590 --> 01:26:54,620

you know I was I basically marked with

1764

01:26:58,960 --> 01:26:56,600

the FAA that I had man Tiger vidiq

1765

01:27:01,390 --> 01:26:58,970

spacecraft and I was asking them for a

1766

01:27:04,270 --> 01:27:01,400

tail number because I know that you know

1767

01:27:07,570 --> 01:27:04,280

we register all kinds of crafts mm-hmm

1768

01:27:09,190 --> 01:27:07,580

so the FAA told me to register you know

1769

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:09,200

cuz I'm who as a world citizen I need to

1770

01:27:13,540 --> 01:27:11,840

transfer my craft to my brother who's a

1771

01:27:15,700 --> 01:27:13,550

US citizen and in order to do that we

1772

01:27:17,230 --> 01:27:15,710

need to register it right so cars are

1773

01:27:19,330 --> 01:27:17,240

registered planes everything is

1774

01:27:22,000 --> 01:27:19,340

registered right here a dog to humans

1775

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:22,010

well listen hey Brad Brad Brad I'm up

1776

01:27:25,840 --> 01:27:24,080

against no listen I'm up against a

1777

01:27:27,940 --> 01:27:25,850

commercial break so I don't want to cut

1778

01:27:29,740 --> 01:27:27,950

you off to be rude dirty the chief of

1779

01:27:31,540 --> 01:27:29,750

security actually told me they register

1780

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:31,550

anti-gravity spacecraft chief of

1781

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:33,920

security of NASA well that's that's cool

1782

01:27:38,740 --> 01:27:36,320

but let me ask you this and you can and

1783

01:27:40,030 --> 01:27:38,750

I'll give you 30 seconds to answer then

1784

01:27:44,140 --> 01:27:40,040

I have to go to break okay

1785

01:27:47,560 --> 01:27:44,150

do you actually believe everything that

1786

01:27:49,930 --> 01:27:47,570

you just said I know enough about legal

1787

01:27:54,460 --> 01:27:49,940

history that I can qualitatively say

1788

01:27:57,970 --> 01:27:54,470

that I believe it to 99.99999%

1789

01:28:01,600 --> 01:27:57,980

you know six pigma okay there you go and

1790

01:28:03,580 --> 01:28:01,610

and stay strong thank you you too okay

1791

01:28:06,900 --> 01:28:03,590

Brad and I got to take a break right

1792

01:28:11,000 --> 01:28:06,910

here this is fade to black

1793

01:28:18,650 --> 01:28:17,150

all of your phone calls are next this is

1794

01:28:25,560 --> 01:28:18,660

faded like you never know what's gonna

1795

01:28:25,570 --> 01:28:35,410

[Music]

1796

01:28:41,890 --> 01:28:38,620

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1797

01:28:44,120 --> 01:28:41,900

you're listening to faint and black

1798

01:28:46,970 --> 01:28:44,130

always on the edge of the hottest

1799

01:28:47,450 --> 01:28:46,980

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1800

01:29:07,010 --> 01:28:47,460

to black

1801

01:29:10,730 --> 01:29:07,020

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1802

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:10,740

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1803

01:29:14,900 --> 01:29:12,480

experienced more than our fair share

1804

01:29:17,780 --> 01:29:14,910

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1805

01:29:20,000 --> 01:29:17,790

and last month I decided to make sure my

1806

01:29:22,130 --> 01:29:20,010

family does not have to worry about food

1807

01:29:25,850 --> 01:29:22,140

should we get caught in a real emergency

1808

01:29:27,770 --> 01:29:25,860

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1809

01:29:29,390 --> 01:29:27,780

storable product that tastes so good

1810

01:29:31,370 --> 01:29:29,400

that you'll want to eat it every day

1811

01:29:34,100 --> 01:29:31,380

instead of just during those times of

1812

01:29:37,520 --> 01:29:34,110

duress all new manna products have a 25

1813

01:29:39,640 --> 01:29:37,530

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1814

01:29:42,080 --> 01:29:39,650

preservatives and are made in America

1815

01:29:43,850 --> 01:29:42,090

with the new manna pack in your home

1816

01:29:46,670 --> 01:29:43,860

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1817

01:29:49,850 --> 01:29:46,680

that you protected your family not only

1818

01:29:52,220 --> 01:29:49,860

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1819

01:29:54,530 --> 01:29:52,230

you can too just click on the new manna

1820

01:29:56,570 --> 01:29:54,540

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1821

01:29:59,000 --> 01:29:56,580

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1822

01:30:01,130 --> 01:29:59,010

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1823

01:30:05,240 --> 01:30:01,140

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1824

01:30:08,120 --> 01:30:05,250

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1825

01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:08,130

an official fade or not of course you do

1826
01:30:12,650 --> 01:30:10,080
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1827
01:30:17,330 --> 01:30:12,660
just go to our membership section at

1828
01:30:20,000 --> 01:30:17,340
Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1829
01:30:24,020 --> 01:30:20,010
radio then you'll love talk stream live

1830
01:30:26,300 --> 01:30:24,030
calm talk stream live is always on 24/7

1831
01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:26,310
with the best streaming talk shows find

1832
01:30:30,170 --> 01:30:28,320
your favorite talkers and discover some

1833
01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:30,180
new ones it's free readily available

1834
01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:33,120
online or on mobile with any smartphone

1835
01:30:37,400 --> 01:30:35,040
or tablet finding your favorite talk

1836
01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:37,410
shows all in one place has gotten a

1837
01:30:40,640 --> 01:30:39,840
whole lot easier just go to talk stream

1838
01:30:42,620 --> 01:30:40,650

live doc

1839

01:30:46,330 --> 01:30:42,630

calm be sure to download the free apps

1840

01:30:49,670 --> 01:30:46,340

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1841

01:30:58,220 --> 01:30:49,680

you listen to us and we listen to you

1842

01:31:00,230 --> 01:30:58,230

and so does the CIA kgr a radio calm if

1843

01:31:02,270 --> 01:31:00,240

you have hard water the lime scale not

1844

01:31:04,430 --> 01:31:02,280

only leaves white spots at clogs pipes

1845

01:31:06,350 --> 01:31:04,440

and breaks down appliances costing you

1846

01:31:08,360 --> 01:31:06,360

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1847

01:31:10,220 --> 01:31:08,370

eliminate limescale and other water

1848

01:31:12,590 --> 01:31:10,230

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1849

01:31:14,540 --> 01:31:12,600

with hydro care water products available

1850

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:14,550

from wave home solutions waves

1851
01:31:18,560 --> 01:31:16,800
affordable water systems don't use salts

1852
01:31:20,230 --> 01:31:18,570
or chemicals you'll love the way your

1853
01:31:22,280 --> 01:31:20,240
water tastes smells and looks

1854
01:31:24,980 --> 01:31:22,290
satisfaction guaranteed for more

1855
01:31:28,730 --> 01:31:24,990
information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1856
01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:28,740
that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1857
01:31:33,980 --> 01:31:31,440
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1858
01:31:36,830 --> 01:31:33,990
love the new paranormal radio app from

1859
01:31:39,140 --> 01:31:36,840
talk stream live you'll find a great

1860
01:31:42,290 --> 01:31:39,150
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1861
01:31:44,690 --> 01:31:42,300
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1862
01:31:46,910 --> 01:31:44,700
download the paranormal radio app now

1863
01:31:49,220 --> 01:31:46,920

and start listening to the very best in

1864

01:31:50,780 --> 01:31:49,230

paranormal talk entertainment including

1865

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:50,790

the network you're listening to right

1866

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:53,760

now the paranormal radio app free in

1867

01:32:00,740 --> 01:31:58,400

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1868

01:32:03,020 --> 01:32:00,750

are listening to fade to black

1869

01:32:07,850 --> 01:32:03,030

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1870

01:32:09,920 --> 01:32:07,860

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1871

01:32:10,910 --> 01:32:09,930

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1872

01:32:22,020 --> 01:32:10,920

revolution

1873

01:32:22,030 --> 01:32:59,610

[Music]

1874

01:33:04,090 --> 01:33:02,200

welcome back fade to black I am your

1875

01:33:09,040 --> 01:33:04,100

host Jimmy church Thursday night Fator

1876

01:33:11,370 --> 01:33:09,050

nights open lines all night long they're

1877

01:33:13,570 --> 01:33:11,380

truly my favorite night of the week as

1878

01:33:16,960 --> 01:33:13,580

evidenced by that last phone call from

1879

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:16,970

Brad and there you go the numbers are

1880

01:33:25,330 --> 01:33:19,520

three two three eight two five five zero

1881

01:33:28,120 --> 01:33:25,340

four five three two three two seven five

1882

01:33:30,370 --> 01:33:28,130

nine six nine five or eight one eight

1883

01:33:33,930 --> 01:33:30,380

nine twenty one six nine to nine when it

1884

01:33:38,380 --> 01:33:33,940

comes to phone calls like that look I I

1885

01:33:41,950 --> 01:33:38,390

am NOT going to dispense of any kind of

1886

01:33:43,690 --> 01:33:41,960

advice this or even advocate anything

1887

01:33:46,620 --> 01:33:43,700

like that because you're gonna get

1888

01:33:48,940 --> 01:33:46,630

yourself in a whole world of hurt and

1889

01:33:52,150 --> 01:33:48,950

and and legal jeopardy

1890

01:33:54,850 --> 01:33:52,160

so if but you can you can believe and do

1891

01:33:58,210 --> 01:33:54,860

whatever you want in life that that's

1892

01:34:01,690 --> 01:33:58,220

that but I will say this if I as a legal

1893

01:34:03,820 --> 01:34:01,700

position on this show I do not dispense

1894

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:03,830

of any type of advice like that I don't

1895

01:34:08,650 --> 01:34:05,840

advocate anything like that

1896

01:34:13,390 --> 01:34:08,660

when I hear straw man sovereign birth

1897

01:34:16,990 --> 01:34:13,400

certificates the no I just don't go

1898

01:34:20,080 --> 01:34:17,000

there don't go there drop IRS on this

1899

01:34:22,510 --> 01:34:20,090

show and that's it and it's back up so

1900

01:34:25,300 --> 01:34:22,520

you do your own thing but I didn't

1901

01:34:29,110 --> 01:34:25,310

advise anybody in any aspect of that

1902

01:34:34,320 --> 01:34:29,120

Scott area code 707 you're up next I'm

1903

01:34:41,140 --> 01:34:34,330

fade to black who's calling your live

1904

01:34:56,170 --> 01:34:41,150

three are you there three three two are

1905

01:35:01,060 --> 01:34:56,180

you there 707 yes yes I did

1906

01:35:06,190 --> 01:35:01,070

who's this it's Janine and humble hi

1907

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:06,200

Janine how are you I am I am doing very

1908

01:35:10,570 --> 01:35:07,280

well thank you

1909

01:35:15,570 --> 01:35:10,580

I didn't hear you say the area code and

1910

01:35:25,360 --> 01:35:20,610

he got busted eating food while on hold

1911

01:35:28,360 --> 01:35:25,370

yeah okay what's on your mind tonight

1912

01:35:29,740 --> 01:35:28,370

Janine hey Jimmy I've been wanting to

1913

01:35:33,610 --> 01:35:29,750

call and talk to you for a long time

1914

01:35:36,010 --> 01:35:33,620

about this these groups I've gotten

1915

01:35:39,070 --> 01:35:36,020

started one at on stellar and one at

1916

01:35:42,810 --> 01:35:39,080

Facebook called developing disclosure

1917

01:35:45,670 --> 01:35:42,820

discussion right on how's that going

1918

01:35:48,610 --> 01:35:45,680

well we're the group that on stellar is

1919

01:35:51,100 --> 01:35:48,620

34 members strong I've been just kind of

1920

01:35:53,890 --> 01:35:51,110

waiting for members to triple trickle in

1921

01:35:59,230 --> 01:35:53,900

and as I've been going through some

1922

01:36:01,630 --> 01:35:59,240

personal transition things and you know

1923

01:36:11,740 --> 01:36:01,640

it's time to start progressing forward

1924

01:36:15,280 --> 01:36:11,750

with it it came from I'm listening to

1925

01:36:18,370 --> 01:36:15,290

you Janine oh okay I just heard somebody

1926

01:36:20,890 --> 01:36:18,380

else talking there's somebody else on

1927

01:36:25,140 --> 01:36:20,900

hold that's all you probably heard some

1928

01:36:28,900 --> 01:36:25,150

crosstalk oh I see okay

1929

01:36:31,420 --> 01:36:28,910

anyway like my description is we've done

1930

01:36:33,400 --> 01:36:31,430

our research and discovered the truth of

1931

01:36:36,010 --> 01:36:33,410

what's really going on in this country

1932

01:36:37,660 --> 01:36:36,020

this crazy mixed-up world we know the

1933

01:36:39,580 --> 01:36:37,670

government not the elected

1934

01:36:41,680 --> 01:36:39,590

representatives but the ones really in

1935

01:36:44,590 --> 01:36:41,690

charged right have covered up the truth

1936

01:36:46,840 --> 01:36:44,600

and told us about told us lies about

1937

01:36:49,540 --> 01:36:46,850

everything from Roswell to the JFK

1938

01:36:52,360 --> 01:36:49,550

assassination to what really happened on

1939

01:36:54,910 --> 01:36:52,370

9/11 that's right when we really when

1940

01:36:57,850 --> 01:36:54,920

when we try to share our concerns with

1941

01:37:01,210 --> 01:36:57,860

friends and family they just tune us out

1942

01:37:03,670 --> 01:37:01,220

call us conspiracy theorists tinfoil hat

1943

01:37:06,930 --> 01:37:03,680

errs hmm we need to develop a way to

1944

01:37:10,120 --> 01:37:06,940

discuss these topics conspiracy facts

1945

01:37:12,460 --> 01:37:10,130

with others that will get and hold not

1946

01:37:15,160 --> 01:37:12,470

only their attention but their interest

1947

01:37:18,180 --> 01:37:15,170

we also need to learn how to approach

1948

01:37:22,030 --> 01:37:18,190

these topics with compassion and empathy

1949

01:37:24,970 --> 01:37:22,040

not know shove a big red pill down

1950

01:37:25,939 --> 01:37:24,980

everybody's throats right most most of

1951

01:37:28,069 --> 01:37:25,949

us have tried

1952

01:37:30,830 --> 01:37:28,079

at some point and not gotten real good

1953

01:37:35,540 --> 01:37:30,840

results from it thank you for that hear

1954

01:37:38,029 --> 01:37:35,550

hear Jeanine well my my desire is to

1955

01:37:41,209 --> 01:37:38,039

help people learn how to communicate

1956

01:37:44,779 --> 01:37:41,219

these things I want us to start learning

1957

01:37:47,290 --> 01:37:44,789

some of the principles of marshall

1958

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:47,300

rosenberg's and nonviolent communication

1959

01:37:52,939 --> 01:37:51,119

right which if you're familiar with it

1960

01:37:55,479 --> 01:37:52,949

basically doesn't have any to do with

1961

01:37:57,680 --> 01:37:55,489

violence or the absence of it it's just

1962

01:38:02,330 --> 01:37:57,690

you know how to communicate with

1963

01:38:04,640 --> 01:38:02,340

compassion and empathy that's right

1964

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:04,650

you're a hundred percent correct there

1965

01:38:11,180 --> 01:38:07,440

your your spot on the money everybody

1966

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:11,190

needs to listen yes everybody needs to

1967

01:38:16,100 --> 01:38:13,199

listen to what you're saying and you

1968

01:38:20,799 --> 01:38:16,110

know Jeanine I try to communicate that

1969

01:38:23,689 --> 01:38:20,809

every single night on this show you know

1970

01:38:26,839 --> 01:38:23,699

the time has come for a group like this

1971

01:38:29,120 --> 01:38:26,849

this came as a this idea came in what I

1972

01:38:32,509 --> 01:38:29,130

can only describe as a download in my

1973

01:38:36,500 --> 01:38:32,519

hotel room a conscious life back in

1974

01:38:41,359 --> 01:38:36,510

February and it just came spilling out

1975

01:38:44,600 --> 01:38:41,369

of me and it's just been a bit of a

1976

01:38:47,600 --> 01:38:44,610

challenging year so far for everybody I

1977

01:38:51,649 --> 01:38:47,610

know but I'm not gonna let this idea die

1978

01:38:56,000 --> 01:38:51,659

it's too important and it's starting

1979

01:38:59,149 --> 01:38:56,010

actually as a local media group are

1980

01:39:02,569 --> 01:38:59,159

using yep calm and what I'd like to do

1981

01:39:06,649 --> 01:39:02,579

my eventual goal is to develop a

1982

01:39:11,299 --> 01:39:06,659

connected nationwide or even global

1983

01:39:13,629 --> 01:39:11,309

network of triple G groups that are

1984

01:39:17,509 --> 01:39:13,639

local groups but we also work together

1985

01:39:19,819 --> 01:39:17,519

to help to work with each other

1986

01:39:21,949 --> 01:39:19,829

that's right Jeanine and and before I

1987

01:39:23,959 --> 01:39:21,959

say goodnight and say thank you to you

1988

01:39:25,640 --> 01:39:23,969

what are the names of your two groups

1989

01:39:28,580 --> 01:39:25,650

that you just started what's the one on

1990

01:39:32,419 --> 01:39:28,590

Facebook there they both have the same

1991

01:39:38,469 --> 01:39:32,429

name developing disclosure discussions

1992

01:39:39,860 --> 01:39:38,479

there you go Jeanine has been helping me

1993

01:39:42,410 --> 01:39:39,870

get this

1994

01:39:44,060 --> 01:39:42,420

the ground yeah right on right on I'm

1995

01:39:49,010 --> 01:39:44,070

gonna come over to both groups and say

1996

01:39:52,370 --> 01:39:49,020

hello to everybody okay I will do that

1997

01:39:54,740 --> 01:39:52,380

and do me a favor Janine I get the links

1998

01:39:56,570 --> 01:39:54,750

up in Twitter so I can retweet it for

1999

01:40:03,440 --> 01:39:56,580

you where you do will you do me that

2000

01:40:05,630 --> 01:40:03,450

favor okay just put the names up there

2001

01:40:07,870 --> 01:40:05,640

everybody will go and find it just put

2002

01:40:10,940 --> 01:40:07,880

it up there so I can write tweet it okay

2003

01:40:14,710 --> 01:40:10,950

I'll do that right now okay great you're

2004

01:40:19,160 --> 01:40:14,720

the best Janine oh thank you

2005

01:40:22,880 --> 01:40:19,170

I'm sorry I'm so sorry I missed OPEC my

2006

01:40:25,130 --> 01:40:22,890

poor cat had just died and yeah I

2007

01:40:29,210 --> 01:40:25,140

remember everything fell apart at the

2008

01:40:32,270 --> 01:40:29,220

last minute but I donated my filter

2009

01:40:34,340 --> 01:40:32,280

ticket to somebody yeah you know I you

2010

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:34,350

know look Janine you know this better

2011

01:40:38,210 --> 01:40:35,600

than anybody

2012

01:40:38,600 --> 01:40:38,220

everything happens for a reason that's

2013

01:40:43,040 --> 01:40:38,610

it

2014

01:40:45,070 --> 01:40:43,050

have been my year that's right and you

2015

01:40:50,090 --> 01:40:45,080

understand that ninety ninety buddy

2016

01:40:52,970 --> 01:40:50,100

right and I'm wondering if there's any

2017

01:40:55,370 --> 01:40:52,980

possibility I might get Compton ticket

2018

01:41:07,510 --> 01:40:55,380

from Texas here well you know who to

2019

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:12,230

but don't forget Janine you've got to

2020

01:41:16,580 --> 01:41:16,080

tweet so I can retweet okay I'm doing it

2021

01:41:20,630 --> 01:41:16,590

right now

2022

01:41:21,470 --> 01:41:20,640

Thank You Janine okay have a great

2023

01:41:24,290 --> 01:41:21,480

weekend

2024

01:41:27,110 --> 01:41:24,300

Janine is the absolute best right there

2025

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:27,120

that's what's going on and let's just uh

2026

01:41:33,020 --> 01:41:30,000

let's see who's up next I can't even see

2027

01:41:34,820 --> 01:41:33,030

I think it's nine I can't even see it

2028

01:41:40,520 --> 01:41:34,830

nine three six is that right you're up

2029

01:41:43,880 --> 01:41:40,530

next on fade like it it is I'm fine who

2030

01:41:45,770 --> 01:41:43,890

are you this is rambling Randy down here

2031

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:45,780

in Nacogdoches Texas that's what I'm

2032

01:41:49,640 --> 01:41:47,520

talking about how you doing Randy yeah

2033

01:41:50,930 --> 01:41:49,650

good good I've been what Jamie I've got

2034

01:41:53,479 --> 01:41:50,940

to come out there and put on something

2035

01:41:55,759 --> 01:41:53,489

glasses y'all seeing this stuff we buy

2036

01:41:58,279 --> 01:41:55,769

it almost matter oh that can't keep up

2037

01:41:59,750 --> 01:41:58,289

with you but Jimmy or you you're sitting

2038

01:42:01,370 --> 01:41:59,760

down I'm not on the video they're

2039

01:42:05,479 --> 01:42:01,380

watching you're probably sitting down

2040

01:42:07,970 --> 01:42:05,489

aren't you you listen to Jimmy in my

2041

01:42:10,399 --> 01:42:07,980

hand I hold two

2042

01:42:13,220 --> 01:42:10,409

ID cards that was given to me by the

2043

01:42:15,169 --> 01:42:13,230

Cherokee Nation accidentally I mean I

2044

01:42:17,149 --> 01:42:15,179

didn't look for it right and one officer

2045

01:42:18,890 --> 01:42:17,159

says well I'm says right here Jimmy and

2046

01:42:21,020 --> 01:42:18,900

it's after that Bradley like chills

2047

01:42:23,689 --> 01:42:21,030

around the back well he's talking about

2048

01:42:25,489 --> 01:42:23,699

that and on here it's got my picture and

2049

01:42:28,339 --> 01:42:25,499

my name is Philip Matthews that's odd

2050

01:42:31,069 --> 01:42:28,349

it's been in post office before but and

2051

01:42:34,479 --> 01:42:31,079

that's for real but the but my Indian

2052

01:42:37,970 --> 01:42:34,489

name is Rhonda is Wanda lie Rolly

2053

01:42:44,330 --> 01:42:37,980

masseuse and it's got on here cargo

2054

01:42:46,580 --> 01:42:44,340

living a safe beneficiary man now the

2055

01:42:50,509 --> 01:42:46,590

story behind this Jimmy real quickly if

2056

01:42:52,220 --> 01:42:50,519

I can sure probably 35 years ago this is

2057

01:42:55,609 --> 01:42:52,230

going to be my little esoteric store

2058

01:42:57,439 --> 01:42:55,619

Jimmy and I'm all filled phrase I know

2059

01:42:59,540 --> 01:42:57,449

feel drilling up down here and this

2060

01:43:02,930 --> 01:42:59,550

doesn't have too many many rednecks but

2061

01:43:05,239 --> 01:43:02,940

did happen to me about 45 years ago 40

2062

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:05,249

years ago I'm 65 I was out there in

2063

01:43:11,540 --> 01:43:07,920

California I was going out to California

2064

01:43:13,850 --> 01:43:11,550

and I took that shortcut off i-10 going

2065

01:43:15,140 --> 01:43:13,860

to enchanted mountain I know if you've

2066

01:43:19,520 --> 01:43:15,150

ever been through there New Mexico

2067

01:43:21,770 --> 01:43:19,530

coming up will toward Phoenix and I took

2068

01:43:23,689 --> 01:43:21,780

about a week on that road there's a

2069

01:43:25,700 --> 01:43:23,699

little resort and I met these guys and

2070

01:43:27,950 --> 01:43:25,710

they said we start talking some stuff he

2071

01:43:29,989 --> 01:43:27,960

said you need to go meet the chief or

2072

01:43:31,310 --> 01:43:29,999

something like that and we got in this

2073

01:43:33,799 --> 01:43:31,320

pickup truck and we went toward

2074

01:43:35,839 --> 01:43:33,809

Roosevelt dam out there do you know what

2075

01:43:38,149 --> 01:43:35,849

that say I do I do

2076

01:43:40,069 --> 01:43:38,159

okay I do say where's the owners Jimmy

2077

01:43:43,160 --> 01:43:40,079

this is wild I've met I've never told

2078

01:43:46,250 --> 01:43:43,170

anybody this boat and you know live

2079

01:43:47,450 --> 01:43:46,260

still I guess but these guys they got we

2080

01:43:49,879 --> 01:43:47,460

got in the pickup truck

2081

01:43:51,680 --> 01:43:49,889

and they had an extended ladder on the

2082

01:43:53,899 --> 01:43:51,690

right side like painter has you know

2083

01:43:56,060 --> 01:43:53,909

going down the road and splatters and we

2084

01:43:58,069 --> 01:43:56,070

we took off out there in that like

2085

01:44:02,450 --> 01:43:58,079

Bonneville Salt Flats looking thing at

2086

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:02,460

about 2:30 and we rode with nobody and I

2087

01:44:07,310 --> 01:44:05,280

never saw one single car or truck or

2088

01:44:09,620 --> 01:44:07,320

anything out there were the desert

2089

01:44:12,290 --> 01:44:09,630

and these guys pulled up this Mesa and

2090

01:44:14,450 --> 01:44:12,300

they got out and they took that ladder

2091

01:44:16,370 --> 01:44:14,460

off our Jimmy and we went over to the

2092

01:44:19,070 --> 01:44:16,380

side of this ledge I couldn't have

2093

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:19,080

climbed it and you know without a ladder

2094

01:44:22,160 --> 01:44:20,400

or anything he couldn't get up our

2095

01:44:25,520 --> 01:44:22,170

bottom line had a hole inside of this

2096

01:44:27,290 --> 01:44:25,530

thing so we climbed that ladder and I

2097

01:44:30,200 --> 01:44:27,300

went in there Jimmy there was a guy

2098

01:44:32,180 --> 01:44:30,210

sitting on a pallet and he was in one of

2099

01:44:35,840 --> 01:44:32,190

them serape looking you know that kind

2100

01:44:37,580 --> 01:44:35,850

of big thick woven southwestern sloppy

2101

01:44:40,040 --> 01:44:37,590

looking things and it didn't have any

2102

01:44:42,650 --> 01:44:40,050

dirt on it and he was old and he had

2103

01:44:44,150 --> 01:44:42,660

white hair he had a little Bowl thing

2104

01:44:46,730 --> 01:44:44,160

next to him there and the place looked

2105

01:44:48,350 --> 01:44:46,740

like one six flags or a amusement park

2106

01:44:49,760 --> 01:44:48,360

real smooth in there like people been

2107

01:44:52,490 --> 01:44:49,770

touched it for a million years you know

2108

01:44:55,820 --> 01:44:52,500

I smooth rock yes yeah right and that

2109

01:44:57,440 --> 01:44:55,830

cat sitting on this pad and there wasn't

2110

01:45:02,180 --> 01:44:57,450

any food neither wasn't a restaurant

2111

01:45:04,580 --> 01:45:02,190

nothing is clean well and of course I

2112

01:45:06,350 --> 01:45:04,590

took you know time taken back from all

2113

01:45:08,540 --> 01:45:06,360

this we had gotten a little bit elevated

2114

01:45:10,820 --> 01:45:08,550

on the way out there I was just asked

2115

01:45:14,930 --> 01:45:10,830

about that okay all right yeah all right

2116

01:45:16,160 --> 01:45:14,940

well what with Indian elevation I get I

2117

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:16,170

get it I guess yeah

2118

01:45:19,640 --> 01:45:17,760

don't touch me there get your finger

2119

01:45:21,440 --> 01:45:19,650

hurt that kind of thing so when I got in

2120

01:45:23,960 --> 01:45:21,450

there that was coming on and there's

2121

01:45:26,750 --> 01:45:23,970

that cat on that blanket and no dirt on

2122

01:45:28,640 --> 01:45:26,760

him he's old and he's clean and we got

2123

01:45:30,530 --> 01:45:28,650

to talking and he's told me some things

2124

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:30,540

you know as a long drawn-out ordeal but

2125

01:45:37,850 --> 01:45:33,840

at the very end he said in brother we

2126
01:45:39,260 --> 01:45:37,860
will be in touch well and so then we got

2127
01:45:40,700 --> 01:45:39,270
in that truck puts a letter it took a

2128
01:45:42,860 --> 01:45:40,710
letter down I said what about the cat in

2129
01:45:44,990 --> 01:45:42,870
the pose he's gonna be okay we got in

2130
01:45:47,960 --> 01:45:45,000
that truck when we headed back toward a

2131
01:45:50,270 --> 01:45:47,970
globe New Mexico yeah we right there at

2132
01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:50,280
the intersection there and I said and it

2133
01:45:54,770 --> 01:45:51,840
got dark I said what about the old man

2134
01:45:56,270 --> 01:45:54,780
in KC said don't worry about it and he

2135
01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:56,280
just left him and we didn't pass another

2136
01:45:59,000 --> 01:45:57,840
truck or anything coming in and they

2137
01:46:01,040 --> 01:45:59,010
wasn't worried about that old man in

2138
01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:01,050

that hole inside that mountain Wow

2139

01:46:06,590 --> 01:46:03,840

so fast-forward about you know this

2140

01:46:08,810 --> 01:46:06,600

already craziest story I've heard in a

2141

01:46:12,290 --> 01:46:08,820

few years yeah yeah well it gets better

2142

01:46:13,610 --> 01:46:12,300

it gets better about Jack dusk it has to

2143

01:46:18,500 --> 01:46:13,620

do these cars in my hand

2144

01:46:20,570 --> 01:46:18,510

okay so Matthews here last name now I am

2145

01:46:20,810 --> 01:46:20,580

dark complected always had about jet

2146

01:46:23,870 --> 01:46:20,820

black

2147

01:46:27,439 --> 01:46:23,880

care and high cheekbones okay Matthews

2148

01:46:30,379 --> 01:46:27,449

though and I get up this guy contacts me

2149

01:46:33,200 --> 01:46:30,389

in Tennessee and he addressed me as

2150

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:33,210

Wanda ly rondalee masseuse

2151
01:46:39,770 --> 01:46:36,719
you know what hellish is and he says

2152
01:46:41,810 --> 01:46:39,780
that I'm ancestry from this Cherokee

2153
01:46:45,080 --> 01:46:41,820
Nation I'm going ah here we go

2154
01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:45,090
and so trying to figure out what his

2155
01:46:49,069 --> 01:46:46,560
pitch line is going to be he said we've

2156
01:46:51,169 --> 01:46:49,079
opened you up a bank account at US bank

2157
01:46:54,080 --> 01:46:51,179
we have put a thousand dollars in there

2158
01:46:56,000 --> 01:46:54,090
we're sending you your your documents

2159
01:46:58,939 --> 01:46:56,010
which I'm holding in my hand here Jimmy

2160
01:47:00,020 --> 01:46:58,949
and so I said you put a thousand dollars

2161
01:47:02,300 --> 01:47:00,030
in a bike out for me

2162
01:47:05,569 --> 01:47:02,310
yes you are of the int of Cherokee

2163
01:47:07,010 --> 01:47:05,579

Indian nation and I would all chicken

2164

01:47:10,160 --> 01:47:07,020

damn thing had thousand dollars in that

2165

01:47:11,660 --> 01:47:10,170

and so I said these cards I kept looking

2166

01:47:13,399 --> 01:47:11,670

at and I hear these people taking her

2167

01:47:15,260 --> 01:47:13,409

license plate off like you're talking

2168

01:47:16,760 --> 01:47:15,270

about and all that stuff I wasn't gonna

2169

01:47:20,930 --> 01:47:16,770

do anything like that I got enough heat

2170

01:47:22,879 --> 01:47:20,940

as it is and so uh I said I they said

2171

01:47:26,330 --> 01:47:22,889

you can fly with it and snow

2172

01:47:27,890 --> 01:47:26,340

I went from Houston out to the airport

2173

01:47:31,550 --> 01:47:27,900

and I was gonna go out to Vegas and play

2174

01:47:33,680 --> 01:47:31,560

and I handed a Miss damn card Jimmy

2175

01:47:36,260 --> 01:47:33,690

right here this cargo card with my

2176

01:47:39,979 --> 01:47:36,270

picture on it and I flew Jimmy

2177

01:47:41,839 --> 01:47:39,989

I flew now that's the craziest thing in

2178

01:47:45,740 --> 01:47:41,849

the world we'll talk again but real

2179

01:47:48,890 --> 01:47:45,750

quickly Jimmy we are starting a group a

2180

01:47:54,680 --> 01:47:48,900

big group huge group that we're going to

2181

01:47:57,050 --> 01:47:54,690

study you Clyde John B Wells and George

2182

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:57,060

okay we're going to because we're losing

2183

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,760

our attention our history as fast as

2184

01:48:03,080 --> 01:48:01,679

we're losing our attention span I mean

2185

01:48:05,660 --> 01:48:03,090

some of the stuff everybody listen to

2186

01:48:07,550 --> 01:48:05,670

ever not you know you got your regulars

2187

01:48:10,910 --> 01:48:07,560

calling George got his so does the rest

2188

01:48:12,200 --> 01:48:10,920

of them and but the next day he'll

2189

01:48:14,209 --> 01:48:12,210

everybody's waiting on the next topic

2190

01:48:16,399 --> 01:48:14,219

they're not digesting it they're not

2191

01:48:19,580 --> 01:48:16,409

discerning what's going on well set out

2192

01:48:21,979 --> 01:48:19,590

well said yeah and so another thing is

2193

01:48:24,100 --> 01:48:21,989

is that when some of your regulars call

2194

01:48:27,260 --> 01:48:24,110

they lock on Doug and things like that I

2195

01:48:31,640 --> 01:48:27,270

have created a platform Jimmy it's gonna

2196

01:48:33,979 --> 01:48:31,650

override all medium all social media and

2197

01:48:34,490 --> 01:48:33,989

then when we see one of our people which

2198

01:48:36,140 --> 01:48:34,500

will be

2199

01:48:38,330 --> 01:48:36,150

all silent supporters we hear them

2200

01:48:40,940 --> 01:48:38,340

called in on your show or whatever we

2201

01:48:43,010 --> 01:48:40,950

can give them a micro donation to keep

2202

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:43,020

them fired up and what this is going to

2203

01:48:47,120 --> 01:48:44,880

do is going to circumvent them D

2204

01:48:49,790 --> 01:48:47,130

monetizing these casts on YouTube all

2205

01:48:52,820 --> 01:48:49,800

they had right so as long as you can see

2206

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:52,830

that designator and I'm gonna fly after

2207

01:48:58,250 --> 01:48:55,920

and see you I like were you living there

2208

01:49:01,580 --> 01:48:58,260

I took a 42-foot bus try to get up that

2209

01:49:05,330 --> 01:49:01,590

observatory at Kirby Road you wrong move

2210

01:49:07,010 --> 01:49:05,340

Jimmy wrong moves charlie it was hair

2211

01:49:10,340 --> 01:49:07,020

like just on the back that thing down

2212

01:49:14,510 --> 01:49:10,350

there you're Randy let me jump in you

2213

01:49:18,410 --> 01:49:14,520

are correct and I think that if there is

2214

01:49:22,280 --> 01:49:18,420

a way to slow that bus down where we can

2215

01:49:25,130 --> 01:49:22,290

take some of these subjects separately

2216

01:49:28,130 --> 01:49:25,140

and and take the time to actually go

2217

01:49:29,960 --> 01:49:28,140

back and discuss because there's so much

2218

01:49:33,050 --> 01:49:29,970

that happens in three hours

2219

01:49:35,150 --> 01:49:33,060

right and a while ago you had a guy on

2220

01:49:37,040 --> 01:49:35,160

before Brad and he had a hell of a lot

2221

01:49:39,470 --> 01:49:37,050

of value I wish I could get a hold of

2222

01:49:41,780 --> 01:49:39,480

him you know and that kind of thing and

2223

01:49:43,070 --> 01:49:41,790

we you know you broadcast out there tell

2224

01:49:45,200 --> 01:49:43,080

them you know we got this study course

2225

01:49:47,720 --> 01:49:45,210

this is what it's going to be mmm silent

2226

01:49:50,240 --> 01:49:47,730

supporters and then it gets large enough

2227

01:49:52,900 --> 01:49:50,250

then we can fund various things you know

2228

01:49:55,730 --> 01:49:52,910

you medium has got five million people

2229

01:50:00,250 --> 01:49:55,740

we make a little clapping thing yeah you

2230

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:00,260

should go you should go to on stellar

2231

01:50:07,340 --> 01:50:04,080

right because and I'll tell you why very

2232

01:50:11,660 --> 01:50:07,350

soon here and when I say soon were weeks

2233

01:50:14,120 --> 01:50:11,670

away from the blockchain getting

2234

01:50:15,680 --> 01:50:14,130

implemented you know it's it's security

2235

01:50:17,780 --> 01:50:15,690

issues and some other things we got to

2236

01:50:19,180 --> 01:50:17,790

make sure that the the the the platform

2237

01:50:23,180 --> 01:50:19,190

is locked down

2238

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:23,190

yeah just like anything else when it's

2239

01:50:28,850 --> 01:50:27,360

you know patreon and median here second

2240

01:50:31,400 --> 01:50:28,860

because this is part of my story with

2241

01:50:33,950 --> 01:50:31,410

you my try you know my trilateral up

2242

01:50:36,380 --> 01:50:33,960

there's you you fine and George that's

2243

01:50:38,660 --> 01:50:36,390

my trilateral someone else might have

2244

01:50:40,880 --> 01:50:38,670

drawn but y'all are my trilateral about

2245

01:50:42,620 --> 01:50:40,890

a year so go George had that guy on he

2246

01:50:45,290 --> 01:50:42,630

started talking blockchain their thing

2247

01:50:46,520 --> 01:50:45,300

and then next thing you know you're kind

2248

01:50:48,370 --> 01:50:46,530

of talking about it and all of a sudden

2249

01:50:50,380 --> 01:50:48,380

I always tell her come in and I'm

2250

01:50:51,580 --> 01:50:50,390

fine with you guys out the right side of

2251
01:50:54,280 --> 01:50:51,590
the plane out they're going they're

2252
01:50:58,030 --> 01:50:54,290
headed that way now what I'm talking to

2253
01:51:00,370 --> 01:50:58,040
you about Jimmy has to do at the end of

2254
01:51:03,130 --> 01:51:00,380
the day will come all centralized and go

2255
01:51:04,750 --> 01:51:03,140
into our cellar with the coin right this

2256
01:51:07,930 --> 01:51:04,760
whole thing is coming together just

2257
01:51:11,880 --> 01:51:07,940
right Jimmy together just right I'm with

2258
01:51:14,680 --> 01:51:11,890
you I'm with you and there when you have

2259
01:51:18,040 --> 01:51:14,690
been I haven't heard John B Wells name

2260
01:51:20,920 --> 01:51:18,050
in a while I miss that guy guy love them

2261
01:51:25,870 --> 01:51:20,930
too so when you have you know Clyde and

2262
01:51:27,340 --> 01:51:25,880
George and Jimmy and John B and I would

2263
01:51:29,650 --> 01:51:27,350

tend to agree with you those those are

2264

01:51:32,260 --> 01:51:29,660

the four big shows right those are the

2265

01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:32,270

four you know it's that yeah but that is

2266

01:51:38,230 --> 01:51:35,840

a lot for everybody to go and handle and

2267

01:51:40,330 --> 01:51:38,240

if you are you can't listen to all of

2268

01:51:42,760 --> 01:51:40,340

them at the same time and they block

2269

01:51:44,890 --> 01:51:42,770

that we do podcast I hope it yeah you

2270

01:51:48,910 --> 01:51:44,900

know you bring up a really good point

2271

01:51:50,830 --> 01:51:48,920

Randy and I want to I want to fly I want

2272

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:50,840

to fly with you man I want a cargo card

2273

01:51:55,150 --> 01:51:51,920

that's pretty cool

2274

01:51:57,460 --> 01:51:55,160

did you I want to go back and ask you

2275

01:51:59,650 --> 01:51:57,470

really great yeah I'll bring it out

2276

01:52:01,900 --> 01:51:59,660

there give you something for x-ray

2277

01:52:04,450 --> 01:52:01,910

glasses we'll start well we'll look up

2278

01:52:06,760 --> 01:52:04,460

an hour see one Jimmy I'm down for

2279

01:52:09,490 --> 01:52:06,770

anyone but what about one of them no

2280

01:52:11,800 --> 01:52:09,500

what about this this bank account did

2281

01:52:14,770 --> 01:52:11,810

you ever did you cash it out or is it

2282

01:52:15,640 --> 01:52:14,780

still something Jimmy I'm still use it

2283

01:52:17,560 --> 01:52:15,650

that's nuts

2284

01:52:20,110 --> 01:52:17,570

that's who you up see this paperwork

2285

01:52:21,760 --> 01:52:20,120

they sent all that cargo business he's

2286

01:52:23,140 --> 01:52:21,770

talking about and then stuff is real

2287

01:52:25,510 --> 01:52:23,150

well let me tell you what the Indian

2288

01:52:27,340 --> 01:52:25,520

soul mate they said that they designed

2289

01:52:29,530 --> 01:52:27,350

this thing the way that cats talking

2290

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:29,540

about don't try to pull it off right you

2291

01:52:33,370 --> 01:52:32,000

know but it's real and the reason that

2292

01:52:35,890 --> 01:52:33,380

they designed it that way is because

2293

01:52:37,540 --> 01:52:35,900

it's so complex that there's no way

2294

01:52:39,520 --> 01:52:37,550

anyone could really walk to it but the

2295

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:39,530

rule of law is the only thing they stand

2296

01:52:42,760 --> 01:52:40,880

on they'll kill each other but the rule

2297

01:52:44,890 --> 01:52:42,770

of law is what they go by right there

2298

01:52:46,990 --> 01:52:44,900

was a cat named Eustace Mueller he died

2299

01:52:49,870 --> 01:52:47,000

now but east of its Courthouse all time

2300

01:52:51,280 --> 01:52:49,880

and he was that natural thing I am one

2301
01:52:53,170 --> 01:52:51,290
of those things I you know I'm Michael

2302
01:52:57,220 --> 01:52:53,180
Walker take the license plate off for

2303
01:53:00,970 --> 01:52:57,230
God's sake no I'm all man yeah you can't

2304
01:53:04,120 --> 01:53:00,980
see this is the thing Randy and

2305
01:53:07,600 --> 01:53:04,130
I know you're you're hearing me it's one

2306
01:53:09,490 --> 01:53:07,610
thing to dive into this and if that is

2307
01:53:10,690 --> 01:53:09,500
what you I'm not talking about you I'm

2308
01:53:13,420 --> 01:53:10,700
not gonna buy anybody out there that

2309
01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:13,430
that talks to this stuff and does it you

2310
01:53:20,740 --> 01:53:15,920
you're entitled man to go and do your

2311
01:53:24,160 --> 01:53:20,750
own thing but don't get caught and if

2312
01:53:25,810 --> 01:53:24,170
you if you if you break the law right

2313
01:53:28,330 --> 01:53:25,820

you break the law whatever it is and you

2314

01:53:31,660 --> 01:53:28,340

pull that stuff off in court dude you're

2315

01:53:33,760 --> 01:53:31,670

going to prison and and you don't I

2316

01:53:34,090 --> 01:53:33,770

don't want to see anybody go down like

2317

01:53:37,450 --> 01:53:34,100

that

2318

01:53:39,310 --> 01:53:37,460

I've got Jimmy over here you don't have

2319

01:53:40,300 --> 01:53:39,320

to worry about me like this no quarter

2320

01:53:42,250 --> 01:53:40,310

I'm I'll guarantee you that

2321

01:53:43,960 --> 01:53:42,260

mhm I mean I pull these things out a

2322

01:53:45,580 --> 01:53:43,970

long time but I did fly with it which

2323

01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:45,590

tells me my god I know

2324

01:53:51,310 --> 01:53:48,320

give me walk wandered luckily masseuse

2325

01:53:53,380 --> 01:53:51,320

blue and no one you know you give me a

2326

01:53:55,690 --> 01:53:53,390

hard time or expired driver's license

2327

01:53:58,060 --> 01:53:55,700

sometimes what the hell is it I know I

2328

01:53:59,650 --> 01:53:58,070

know I know I got laid on the bone

2329

01:54:01,479 --> 01:53:59,660

Jimmy's got meat on the bone now real

2330

01:54:03,610 --> 01:54:01,489

quickly you can go on its YouTube I'm

2331

01:54:06,850 --> 01:54:03,620

still up there called north of the 49th

2332

01:54:09,610 --> 01:54:06,860

there was this team of researchers that

2333

01:54:12,250 --> 01:54:09,620

mapped I'm talking about put a schematic

2334

01:54:14,170 --> 01:54:12,260

down to the hole what y'all call

2335

01:54:16,420 --> 01:54:14,180

Illuminati all it's just a structured

2336

01:54:17,770 --> 01:54:16,430

business deal from Rothschild on down it

2337

01:54:19,690 --> 01:54:17,780

all started Waterloo you know a little

2338

01:54:22,690 --> 01:54:19,700

bit but if you want to see this thing

2339

01:54:24,250 --> 01:54:22,700

man you have to have zoom in like 2400

2340

01:54:26,470 --> 01:54:24,260

times to get down under the small little

2341

01:54:28,780 --> 01:54:26,480

entities that come out of those those

2342

01:54:30,820 --> 01:54:28,790

little pyramid deals you know the way

2343

01:54:33,700 --> 01:54:30,830

they structure them and you see names

2344

01:54:36,910 --> 01:54:33,710

that you know you know like Barclays

2345

01:54:39,400 --> 01:54:36,920

okay you go a god oh my and if it's a

2346

01:54:41,170 --> 01:54:39,410

joke they spent they spent years putting

2347

01:54:44,260 --> 01:54:41,180

that damn joke together if it's not real

2348

01:54:47,380 --> 01:54:44,270

I think it's a man do I want to hang out

2349

01:54:50,260 --> 01:54:47,390

with you you and I need to have you and

2350

01:54:53,229 --> 01:54:50,270

I need to hang out I don't care when and

2351

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:53,239

where but now I'd like to make it a

2352

01:54:57,640 --> 01:54:56,000

round robin because here's the deal with

2353

01:54:59,979 --> 01:54:57,650

y'all I've already got everybody mapped

2354

01:55:03,040 --> 01:54:59,989

and I got you traffic on what y'all god

2355

01:55:04,960 --> 01:55:03,050

I've already on a medium just five

2356

01:55:07,870 --> 01:55:04,970

million I know I can get every one of

2357

01:55:10,090 --> 01:55:07,880

their of their riders because you know

2358

01:55:13,020 --> 01:55:10,100

we're gonna have a gratuity deal we're

2359

01:55:14,920 --> 01:55:13,030

gonna tip everybody yeah I mean I was

2360

01:55:17,650 --> 01:55:14,930

value-added I mean

2361

01:55:20,050 --> 01:55:17,660

I'm serious I call and to listen to

2362

01:55:22,510 --> 01:55:20,060

those people and to listen you sometimes

2363

01:55:27,730 --> 01:55:22,520

cut into you know your music they like

2364

01:55:29,710 --> 01:55:27,740

to listen to talks I bet you tomorrow I

2365

01:55:31,270 --> 01:55:29,720

was a lot of fun back in the day trust

2366

01:55:33,490 --> 01:55:31,280

me that I'm still paying the price for

2367

01:55:34,900 --> 01:55:33,500

it but Randy you need to come hang out

2368

01:55:36,400 --> 01:55:34,910

with the fader nods man well we have

2369

01:55:42,730 --> 01:55:36,410

those fader not get-togethers you know

2370

01:55:46,960 --> 01:55:44,680

hey you give me a class on that deck

2371

01:55:50,350 --> 01:55:46,970

business at that Twitter deck about to

2372

01:55:53,680 --> 01:55:50,360

drive me slap up hey Randy what happened

2373

01:55:57,220 --> 01:55:53,690

to the dude in the cave the Jimmer Jimmy

2374

01:55:58,930 --> 01:55:57,230

Jimmy I can't find that face of that

2375

01:56:02,470 --> 01:55:58,940

mountain I drill some whales out there

2376

01:56:06,400 --> 01:56:02,480

in Chama so I had time and I drove all

2377

01:56:08,110 --> 01:56:06,410

over that place and see take off there

2378

01:56:10,090 --> 01:56:08,120

is no road these cats took off like

2379

01:56:11,230 --> 01:56:10,100

Bonneville Salt Flats right I'm careless

2380

01:56:13,930 --> 01:56:11,240

I get it I get it

2381

01:56:16,630 --> 01:56:13,940

so for me to get that same path is uh is

2382

01:56:18,610 --> 01:56:16,640

would be hard and you know Lucas McCain

2383

01:56:20,830 --> 01:56:18,620

I get you know scared I'm gonna see them

2384

01:56:22,090 --> 01:56:20,840

heat waves and mean the park you know

2385

01:56:26,020 --> 01:56:22,100

how they get on that path they're in the

2386

01:56:28,570 --> 01:56:26,030

desert if he plays valuable oh man it's

2387

01:56:32,050 --> 01:56:28,580

like a chapter out of a Carlos Castaneda

2388

01:56:40,960 --> 01:56:32,060

book exactly you know that deal that you

2389

01:56:42,970 --> 01:56:40,970

always do yeah I love let me leave you

2390

01:56:44,590 --> 01:56:42,980

this one right here once a man who has

2391

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,600

been on asleep a second all their life

2392

01:56:49,090 --> 01:56:46,400

learns the truth either cease to be

2393

01:56:53,200 --> 01:56:49,100

mistaken as a CC eyes horse Aug mm

2394

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:53,210

that's right you can argue that put a

2395

01:56:57,070 --> 01:56:55,280

deal together walk come see Clyde you

2396

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,080

know I'll go further you see him he's a

2397

01:57:01,930 --> 01:56:59,360

horse of a different color now you know

2398

01:57:02,830 --> 01:57:01,940

there's different energies now see it's

2399

01:57:04,960 --> 01:57:02,840

coming up on the right

2400

01:57:07,480 --> 01:57:04,970

I had a show Jimmy call rambling Randy's

2401
01:57:09,580 --> 01:57:07,490
at 64,000 members where I can today

2402
01:57:12,010 --> 01:57:09,590
right that's pretty good letting a nice

2403
01:57:13,660 --> 01:57:12,020
net with norm be that dinar thing well

2404
01:57:21,430 --> 01:57:13,670
they're sick puppies still chasing that

2405
01:57:22,720 --> 01:57:21,440
dinar day they're gonna go they're gonna

2406
01:57:24,920 --> 01:57:22,730
call me Marseilles ready don't think you

2407
01:57:28,730 --> 01:57:24,930
dinars ever gonna RV I know

2408
01:57:31,550 --> 01:57:28,740
a brandy ready

2409
01:57:33,170 --> 01:57:31,560
behave them people hello my friend Hey

2410
01:57:34,970 --> 01:57:33,180
look at my phone number there on that

2411
01:57:36,800 --> 01:57:34,980
panel I know you got it there holler at

2412
01:57:37,220 --> 01:57:36,810
me sometime will I stop I got it right

2413
01:57:39,500 --> 01:57:37,230

here

2414

01:57:42,410 --> 01:57:39,510

I'll talk to you okay behavior behave

2415

01:57:44,540 --> 01:57:42,420

Randy that's what I'm talking about

2416

01:57:47,480 --> 01:57:44,550

right there that's what I'm talking

2417

01:57:50,750 --> 01:57:47,490

about that's what fate or night is all

2418

01:57:55,940 --> 01:57:50,760

about right there Randy that was just

2419

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:55,950

rambling Randy I don't even know where

2420

01:57:59,300 --> 01:57:58,320

to go I don't even know where to go this

2421

01:58:00,830 --> 01:57:59,310

is fade to black

2422

01:58:02,810 --> 01:58:00,840

I'm arrows Jimmy Church more of your

2423

01:58:06,220 --> 01:58:02,820

phone calls or next it's Thursday night

2424

01:58:08,000 --> 01:58:06,230

it is fate or night stay with maverick

2425

01:58:16,890 --> 01:58:08,010

rambling Randy

2426

01:58:23,530 --> 01:58:20,200

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2427

01:58:26,320 --> 01:58:23,540

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2428

01:58:28,689 --> 01:58:26,330

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2429

01:58:30,610 --> 01:58:28,699

health issue and it's only getting worse

2430

01:58:32,410 --> 01:58:30,620

municipalities can't keep up standards

2431

01:58:35,560 --> 01:58:32,420

have dropped and pollutants are

2432

01:58:37,360 --> 01:58:35,570

increasing where does it all end it ends

2433

01:58:39,070 --> 01:58:37,370

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2434

01:58:41,140 --> 01:58:39,080

your home with hydro cares advanced

2435

01:58:43,570 --> 01:58:41,150

systems available at wave home solutions

2436

01:58:45,040 --> 01:58:43,580

no less than the best purification

2437

01:58:47,080 --> 01:58:45,050

materials and processes have been

2438

01:58:48,820 --> 01:58:47,090

developed by hydro care to provide you

2439

01:58:51,459 --> 01:58:48,830

with healthy clean water for drinking

2440

01:58:53,410 --> 01:58:51,469

cooking and showering hydro care far

2441

01:58:57,130 --> 01:58:53,420

surpasses the competition in removing

2442

01:58:59,470 --> 01:58:57,140

chlorine odors iron led chemicals lime

2443

01:59:01,450 --> 01:58:59,480

scale and much more don't settle for

2444

01:59:03,340 --> 01:59:01,460

less when it comes to your water we'll

2445

01:59:05,380 --> 01:59:03,350

take care of the toughest water problems

2446

01:59:08,140 --> 01:59:05,390

for you whether it's from a city or well

2447

01:59:10,150 --> 01:59:08,150

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2448

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:10,160

information call eight eight eight nine

2449

01:59:15,459 --> 01:59:12,080

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2450

01:59:17,740 --> 01:59:15,469

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2451
01:59:21,420 --> 01:59:17,750
water one two three dot-com that's best

2452
01:59:26,990 --> 01:59:24,550
[Music]

2453
01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:27,000
your contact for current news and

2454
01:59:32,570 --> 01:59:28,639
trending topics

2455
01:59:34,640 --> 01:59:32,580
KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2456
01:59:36,410 --> 01:59:34,650
crawlpace have a damp musty smell well

2457
01:59:38,570 --> 01:59:36,420
watch out that's a sign of too much

2458
01:59:40,399 --> 01:59:38,580
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2459
01:59:42,530 --> 01:59:40,409
that can mean increased mold growth and

2460
01:59:44,810 --> 01:59:42,540
the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2461
01:59:46,939 --> 01:59:44,820
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2462
01:59:48,740 --> 01:59:46,949
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2463
01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:48,750

there's a better way to remove these

2464

01:59:53,000 --> 01:59:50,639

dangers and odors it's with the

2465

01:59:54,800 --> 01:59:53,010

computerized wave moisture control unit

2466

01:59:56,450 --> 01:59:54,810

that reduces moisture and expels

2467

01:59:58,430 --> 01:59:56,460

pollutants we replaced our old

2468

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:58,440

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2469

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:00,719

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2470

02:00:05,090 --> 02:00:03,119

the musty smell is gone wave units

2471

02:00:07,399 --> 02:00:05,100

require no maintenance no buckets of

2472

02:00:09,439 --> 02:00:07,409

water or filters and costs only pennies

2473

02:00:11,209 --> 02:00:09,449

a day to run breathe better live

2474

02:00:13,640 --> 02:00:11,219

healthier with an affordable no

2475

02:00:15,979 --> 02:00:13,650

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2476
02:00:19,310 --> 02:00:15,989
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2477
02:00:25,000 --> 02:00:19,320
eight seven one seven wav e for busy dry

2478
02:00:31,419 --> 02:00:28,880
we want solutions

2479
02:00:33,709 --> 02:00:31,429
they come

2480
02:00:35,720 --> 02:00:33,719
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2481
02:00:38,840 --> 02:00:35,730
and I only drink

2482
02:00:41,360 --> 02:00:38,850
fade to black blend coffee from River

2483
02:00:44,209 --> 02:00:41,370
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2484
02:00:48,410 --> 02:00:44,219
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2485
02:00:50,900 --> 02:00:48,420
code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2486
02:00:53,360 --> 02:00:50,910
being tired well then it's time to get

2487
02:00:55,729 --> 02:00:53,370
the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2488
02:00:57,560 --> 02:00:55,739

about this all-natural all organic tea

2489

02:00:59,180 --> 02:00:57,570

I've been drinking that has had great

2490

02:01:02,120 --> 02:00:59,190

results for over 20 years

2491

02:01:03,950 --> 02:01:02,130

it's called life changed tea and it's

2492

02:01:06,560 --> 02:01:03,960

specially formulated to help detoxify

2493

02:01:09,260 --> 02:01:06,570

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2494

02:01:10,669 --> 02:01:09,270

blood all at once the colon is one of

2495

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:10,679

the most ignored organs in the human

2496

02:01:15,229 --> 02:01:13,440

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2497

02:01:17,240 --> 02:01:15,239

from the body the less time that way

2498

02:01:19,160 --> 02:01:17,250

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2499

02:01:21,110 --> 02:01:19,170

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2500

02:01:23,360 --> 02:01:21,120

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2501
02:01:26,060 --> 02:01:23,370
intruders from our entire digestive

2502
02:01:28,370 --> 02:01:26,070
system and get this weight loss can be a

2503
02:01:30,560 --> 02:01:28,380
side effect and with continued use of

2504
02:01:32,990 --> 02:01:30,570
the tea you can experience clearer

2505
02:01:35,660 --> 02:01:33,000
healthier younger looking skin increased

2506
02:01:37,070 --> 02:01:35,670
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2507
02:01:39,979 --> 02:01:37,080
if you're tired of being tired

2508
02:01:43,850 --> 02:01:39,989
get the life change tea at get the tea

2509
02:01:47,000 --> 02:01:43,860
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2510
02:01:48,500 --> 02:01:47,010
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2511
02:01:50,810 --> 02:01:48,510
when you're on the road with limited

2512
02:01:52,729 --> 02:01:50,820
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2513
02:01:55,490 --> 02:01:52,739

listen to every minute of fade to black

2514

02:01:58,610 --> 02:01:55,500

by just calling six oh five five six two

2515

02:02:00,919 --> 02:01:58,620

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2516

02:02:03,169 --> 02:02:00,929

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2517

02:02:06,560 --> 02:02:03,179

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2518

02:02:08,930 --> 02:02:06,570

minutes just call six oh five five six

2519

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:08,940

two four four eight two you can listen

2520

02:02:14,500 --> 02:02:11,280

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2521

02:02:23,170 --> 02:02:14,510

anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2522

02:02:29,570 --> 02:02:25,460

you want to know a secret

2523

02:02:32,510 --> 02:02:29,580

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2524

02:02:37,040 --> 02:02:32,520

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2525

02:02:42,300 --> 02:02:37,050

poor mr. Russ why fade to black because

2526

02:02:46,270 --> 02:02:44,140

this is fade to black

2527

02:02:49,960 --> 02:02:46,280

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2528

02:02:52,340 --> 02:02:49,970

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2529

02:03:04,240 --> 02:02:52,350

alliance

2530

02:03:09,580 --> 02:03:04,250

[Music]

2531

02:03:11,890 --> 02:03:09,590

all right I am tweeting I'm tweeting

2532

02:03:16,570 --> 02:03:11,900

somebody sue me

2533

02:03:19,790 --> 02:03:16,580

love it what a great fader night Randy

2534

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:19,800

rambling Randy three two three eight to

2535

02:03:23,870 --> 02:03:21,840

five five zero four five three two three

2536

02:03:27,950 --> 02:03:23,880

two seven five nine six nine five or

2537

02:03:30,290 --> 02:03:27,960

eight one eight nine two one six nine to

2538

02:03:32,000 --> 02:03:30,300

nine what a great favor night open lines

2539

02:03:33,860 --> 02:03:32,010

all night long let's just keep it going

2540

02:03:37,480 --> 02:03:33,870

let's go to area code seven seven eight

2541

02:03:40,820 --> 02:03:37,490

thank you for holding you're up next

2542

02:03:41,800 --> 02:03:40,830

you're there uh okay is this seven seven

2543

02:03:45,890 --> 02:03:41,810

eight

2544

02:03:50,450 --> 02:03:45,900

are you there okay let's try this line

2545

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:50,460

seven seven eight are you there three

2546

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,520

two one are you there

2547

02:03:59,150 --> 02:03:56,400

man I hate to do this to anybody but I'm

2548

02:04:02,750 --> 02:03:59,160

gonna do it now let's go to the next

2549

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:02,760

caller let's just go here area code 601

2550

02:04:13,810 --> 02:04:07,440

you're up next I'm fade to black you're

2551

02:04:16,460 --> 02:04:13,820

live let's try this one you are live oh

2552

02:04:17,720 --> 02:04:16,470

man what's going on with the phones hi

2553

02:04:21,290 --> 02:04:17,730

you're live on fade to black who's

2554

02:04:24,140 --> 02:04:21,300

calling you're alive

2555

02:04:26,360 --> 02:04:24,150

yes you're live right now Thank You

2556

02:04:29,960 --> 02:04:26,370

Jimmy yes you got another Randy on there

2557

02:04:32,210 --> 02:04:29,970

I do hey Randy how are you man good how

2558

02:04:33,880 --> 02:04:32,220

you been out it's good to hear your

2559

02:04:38,360 --> 02:04:33,890

voice

2560

02:04:40,640 --> 02:04:38,370

even though who it is you want me to go

2561

02:04:46,150 --> 02:04:40,650

first and last names right now live on

2562

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:46,160

the air I don't care RJ of the Arctic

2563

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:48,960

hey and you know what

2564

02:04:55,220 --> 02:04:51,840

what's amazing is I was looking at some

2565

02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:55,230

of your post and and who you've been

2566

02:04:59,270 --> 02:04:57,360

hanging out with and what went down out

2567

02:05:01,340 --> 02:04:59,280

there in Las Vegas man that looked like

2568

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:01,350

it was pretty interesting times

2569

02:05:08,150 --> 02:05:04,560

I'll tell you what meeting Josh and his

2570

02:05:09,230 --> 02:05:08,160

wife Lauren was highlight of the year

2571

02:05:11,690 --> 02:05:09,240

I'm telling you

2572

02:05:15,500 --> 02:05:11,700

yeah nice couple yeah absolutely and you

2573

02:05:17,060 --> 02:05:15,510

guys you want to talk about that or did

2574

02:05:19,190 --> 02:05:17,070

you call about something else because I

2575

02:05:21,470 --> 02:05:19,200

would love to go there too as well well

2576

02:05:23,660 --> 02:05:21,480

I certainly would go there absolutely

2577

02:05:26,200 --> 02:05:23,670

well yeah it was just kind of a great

2578

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:26,210

great situation worked out really well

2579

02:05:31,070 --> 02:05:29,040

Randy what Randy tried to do let me back

2580

02:05:34,700 --> 02:05:31,080

up and explain to everybody what we're

2581

02:05:39,700 --> 02:05:34,710

talking about Joshua was I'm fade to

2582

02:05:43,400 --> 02:05:39,710

black and he talked about his time loop

2583

02:05:44,630 --> 02:05:43,410

containment crazy location experiment

2584

02:05:47,630 --> 02:05:44,640

that he had done up there in Las Vegas

2585

02:05:49,460 --> 02:05:47,640

and it went it went viral right it got

2586

02:05:54,020 --> 02:05:49,470

picked up and went around the world a

2587

02:05:56,450 --> 02:05:54,030

news news picked up on it and Randy

2588

02:05:59,630 --> 02:05:56,460

right after that I'm gonna say it was

2589

02:06:03,110 --> 02:05:59,640

probably within a few days I don't know

2590

02:06:06,650 --> 02:06:03,120

how you guys coordinated and connected

2591

02:06:09,680 --> 02:06:06,660

but you ended up going with Joshua P

2592

02:06:14,000 --> 02:06:09,690

Warren and you guys went out to go to

2593

02:06:17,660 --> 02:06:14,010

the location where this time anomaly was

2594

02:06:20,690 --> 02:06:17,670

measured and you guys went through some

2595

02:06:28,340 --> 02:06:20,700

storms am I correct in saying it was

2596

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,350

like she's Oh Desert Storm yeah you're

2597

02:06:32,780 --> 02:06:30,480

correct yes you know having served in

2598

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:32,790

the military in South Dakota and being

2599

02:06:38,050 --> 02:06:35,280

around tornadoes I can say that was the

2600

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:38,060

worst storm I've ever been in in my life

2601

02:06:43,850 --> 02:06:41,280

it was amazing and so you guys go

2602

02:06:47,630 --> 02:06:43,860

through that and you're holed up in like

2603

02:06:50,480 --> 02:06:47,640

a truck stop right am I remembering all

2604

02:06:54,910 --> 02:06:50,490

of the secrecy Randy are you are yeah

2605

02:06:57,590 --> 02:06:54,920

are you impressed I am very impressed so

2606

02:07:01,040 --> 02:06:57,600

you guys go through that you're holed up

2607

02:07:05,060 --> 02:07:01,050

in a truck stop you wait for the weather

2608

02:07:08,600 --> 02:07:05,070

to pass which it does and what happened

2609

02:07:10,610 --> 02:07:08,610

next well we took a chance and we drove

2610

02:07:12,770 --> 02:07:10,620

out to the location it was about another

2611

02:07:16,160 --> 02:07:12,780

from the truck stop I think it was about

2612

02:07:17,720 --> 02:07:16,170

30 minutes maybe more right to the

2613

02:07:19,760 --> 02:07:17,730

location where he had gotten his first

2614

02:07:22,490 --> 02:07:19,770

reading on an anomaly

2615

02:07:25,370 --> 02:07:22,500

using the DT meter and I'm not I not

2616

02:07:27,380 --> 02:07:25,380

burst on the DT meter at all yes one

2617

02:07:28,370 --> 02:07:27,390

thing you know about Josh is he is truly

2618

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:28,380

a genius

2619

02:07:34,970 --> 02:07:31,440

when he talks to you you know you can

2620

02:07:36,620 --> 02:07:34,980

tell the guy's got some major things

2621

02:07:38,960 --> 02:07:36,630

going on in his head all the time he's

2622

02:07:41,240 --> 02:07:38,970

just is extremely intelligent right and

2623

02:07:43,250 --> 02:07:41,250

but also very likeable which makes it a

2624

02:07:46,130 --> 02:07:43,260

little different for most genius folks I

2625

02:07:48,380 --> 02:07:46,140

know which I don't know that many but we

2626

02:07:49,940 --> 02:07:48,390

did we returned to the area and we had

2627

02:07:51,770 --> 02:07:49,950

with us another guy who would make a

2628

02:07:54,440 --> 02:07:51,780

great guest with your show actually Sean

2629

02:07:57,440 --> 02:07:54,450

Kevin Jason who I think you heard him

2630

02:07:59,600 --> 02:07:57,450

talk about yes yeah yeah an incident

2631

02:08:03,050 --> 02:07:59,610

with the UFO almost of the same location

2632

02:08:05,330 --> 02:08:03,060

back in nineteen was nineteen mid-90s I

2633

02:08:08,750 --> 02:08:05,340

want to say 95 anyway he was there as

2634

02:08:13,370 --> 02:08:08,760

well and also Josh's wife Lauren and his

2635

02:08:15,650 --> 02:08:13,380

brother-in-law Charlie and we got out

2636

02:08:17,240 --> 02:08:15,660

there and it was still fairly stormy but

2637

02:08:20,450 --> 02:08:17,250

Charlie said well I'm willing to get out

2638

02:08:23,180 --> 02:08:20,460

and hold on to this hundred foot piece

2639

02:08:25,340 --> 02:08:23,190

of wire in this lightning storm so we

2640

02:08:28,880 --> 02:08:25,350

both got out and we ran the line out and

2641

02:08:31,160 --> 02:08:28,890

Josh ran another test which proved to be

2642

02:08:34,190 --> 02:08:31,170

negative but was good it actually was a

2643

02:08:36,740 --> 02:08:34,200

good effect because it showed that the

2644

02:08:38,480 --> 02:08:36,750

Lightning was not interfering with the

2645

02:08:41,150 --> 02:08:38,490

DT meter at all there was no outside

2646

02:08:44,680 --> 02:08:41,160

interference so that first reading that

2647

02:08:49,100 --> 02:08:44,690

he got with that meter pretty much was

2648

02:08:50,780 --> 02:08:49,110

verified that it wasn't you know um you

2649

02:08:53,840 --> 02:08:50,790

know just a strange occurrence

2650

02:08:55,400 --> 02:08:53,850

interference by something so we

2651

02:09:00,320 --> 02:08:55,410

considered it a pretty successful

2652

02:09:03,320 --> 02:09:00,330

situation but uh yeah it was it was

2653

02:09:05,780 --> 02:09:03,330

amazing thing and you know I ended up I

2654

02:09:10,130 --> 02:09:05,790

didn't know they actually had a place in

2655

02:09:14,840 --> 02:09:10,140

Vegas until recently yeah he moved out

2656

02:09:17,180 --> 02:09:14,850

there and you know he's got Joshua P

2657

02:09:19,280 --> 02:09:17,190

Warren West you know because he's got

2658

02:09:23,210 --> 02:09:19,290

this place in Puerto Rico and is place

2659

02:09:26,840 --> 02:09:23,220

in a Nashville and now he's out there in

2660

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,850

Las Vegas too as well how did you how

2661

02:09:31,820 --> 02:09:28,560

did you hook up with Joshua how did that

2662

02:09:33,440 --> 02:09:31,830

happen well you know Josh played a

2663

02:09:37,340 --> 02:09:33,450

pretty important role in my life because

2664

02:09:39,650 --> 02:09:37,350

back in 2009 I heard him talking about

2665

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,660

the Brownsville lights on George Norris

2666

02:09:45,410 --> 02:09:41,520

coast-to-coast right

2667

02:09:46,760 --> 02:09:45,420

and I sent him my story and I didn't

2668

02:09:48,260 --> 02:09:46,770

actually know he had his own show but I

2669

02:09:51,380 --> 02:09:48,270

thought I'd get his reading on what

2670

02:09:53,600 --> 02:09:51,390

happened to me and you know he's got it

2671

02:09:56,420 --> 02:09:53,610

he had a show at the time speaking of

2672

02:09:58,160 --> 02:09:56,430

strange and invited me to be a guest so

2673

02:10:00,350 --> 02:09:58,170

he was actually the first show I ever

2674

02:10:02,810 --> 02:10:00,360

went on officially as a guest and talked

2675

02:10:05,890 --> 02:10:02,820

in public about what had happened to me

2676

02:10:09,979 --> 02:10:05,900

you know back in 1989

2677

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,989

so we've stayed in touch and actually I

2678

02:10:13,220 --> 02:10:11,520

was on a show twice I also talked about

2679

02:10:15,680 --> 02:10:13,230

a dream that saved my life when I was a

2680

02:10:18,080 --> 02:10:15,690

police officer or may have saved my life

2681

02:10:21,229 --> 02:10:18,090

I'm pretty sure it did in some respect

2682

02:10:22,850 --> 02:10:21,239

and so I did two shows with him and we

2683

02:10:24,590 --> 02:10:22,860

kept in touch over the years and his

2684

02:10:29,090 --> 02:10:24,600

crew and I have stayed in touch I mean

2685

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:29,100

they're just remarkable people and so my

2686

02:10:34,430 --> 02:10:31,440

family and I were going to go to Vegas

2687

02:10:38,209 --> 02:10:34,440

and see the The Beatles the love show

2688

02:10:40,580 --> 02:10:38,219

that circus Olay puts on right and he

2689

02:10:42,500 --> 02:10:40,590

talked about being in Vegas on the last

2690

02:10:44,300 --> 02:10:42,510

time I heard him on the radio or prior

2691

02:10:47,840 --> 02:10:44,310

to this and I said hey let's meet up and

2692

02:10:49,729 --> 02:10:47,850

I'll buy a beer and we set up a time and

2693

02:10:53,090 --> 02:10:49,739

turned out that couldn't make it because

2694

02:10:54,350 --> 02:10:53,100

of the show so he contacts and he says

2695

02:10:55,400 --> 02:10:54,360

well why just go out in the desert with

2696

02:10:58,459 --> 02:10:55,410

us we're going out to do a little

2697

02:11:01,580 --> 02:10:58,469

experiment and I was like blown away

2698

02:11:04,220 --> 02:11:01,590

so you know I set aside that time block

2699

02:11:05,959 --> 02:11:04,230

and we had a little a couple of drinks

2700

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,969

and stuff and we just had a ball I mean

2701

02:11:10,600 --> 02:11:07,440

we went out there and pulled this off

2702

02:11:15,050 --> 02:11:10,610

and it was it was truly amazing yeah

2703

02:11:20,110 --> 02:11:15,060

he's such a cool dude and this DT meter

2704

02:11:24,700 --> 02:11:20,120

and what it could mean and how it works

2705

02:11:28,130 --> 02:11:24,710

is is really really cool and for you to

2706

02:11:29,900 --> 02:11:28,140

share this story online I read the whole

2707

02:11:33,410 --> 02:11:29,910

thing it was like man I was so jealous

2708

02:11:35,630 --> 02:11:33,420

it sounded like so much fun but the

2709

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:35,640

natural disaster part right you guys

2710

02:11:41,120 --> 02:11:39,360

hold up in a truck stop eating eating

2711

02:11:42,740 --> 02:11:41,130

food waiting for the weather to clear

2712

02:11:44,420 --> 02:11:42,750

then going out and pulling all of this

2713

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:44,430

off it just sounded like an adventure

2714

02:11:48,050 --> 02:11:45,840

man it sounded like a whole lot of fun

2715

02:11:50,209 --> 02:11:48,060

that's exactly the way I looked at it it

2716

02:11:52,850 --> 02:11:50,219

was a great adventure absolutely alright

2717

02:11:54,899 --> 02:11:52,860

and you called me tonight I'm sorry I

2718

02:11:57,149 --> 02:11:54,909

forced you into the segue there

2719

02:11:58,320 --> 02:11:57,159

Oh actually you do you did perfect cuz

2720

02:12:01,740 --> 02:11:58,330

that's kind of what I was going to cover

2721

02:12:04,200 --> 02:12:01,750

and the situation with my story kind of

2722

02:12:06,570 --> 02:12:04,210

grows a little bit I just got back from

2723

02:12:09,330 --> 02:12:06,580

Toronto two weeks ago three weeks ago I

2724

02:12:12,350 --> 02:12:09,340

went up and filmed an episode for a new

2725

02:12:15,689 --> 02:12:12,360

television show that should be airing

2726

02:12:17,250 --> 02:12:15,699

throughout the world actually and so

2727

02:12:19,470 --> 02:12:17,260

I'll let you know when that's going to

2728

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:19,480

play and and and they covered your

2729

02:12:23,280 --> 02:12:22,960

experience on the show they they sure

2730

02:12:32,430 --> 02:12:23,290

did

2731

02:12:34,770 --> 02:12:32,440

was filmed it was one of those programs

2732

02:12:36,810 --> 02:12:34,780

where they film it I don't I can say the

2733

02:12:39,000 --> 02:12:36,820

name of the show or not it's it it

2734

02:12:41,340 --> 02:12:39,010

hasn't even aired yet I mean it it's a

2735

02:12:44,729 --> 02:12:41,350

brand new show that's going to be on the

2736

02:12:46,110 --> 02:12:44,739

Travel Channel I believe okay but anyway

2737

02:12:47,610 --> 02:12:46,120

I went there and they did an interview

2738

02:12:50,340 --> 02:12:47,620

with me in the studio and then they're

2739

02:12:52,320 --> 02:12:50,350

gonna have actors portray the incident

2740

02:12:54,540 --> 02:12:52,330

so I have no idea how it's going to turn

2741

02:12:56,610 --> 02:12:54,550

out but the crew was amazing the

2742

02:12:59,280 --> 02:12:56,620

director was amazing who did the

2743

02:13:02,550 --> 02:12:59,290

interview and Wow well good luck with

2744

02:13:03,959 --> 02:13:02,560

that and and let us know when it airs I

2745

02:13:07,320 --> 02:13:03,969

can't wait to see it so they're gonna do

2746

02:13:10,020 --> 02:13:07,330

they're gonna do some computer animation

2747

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:10,030

and some CG and and have the ball and

2748

02:13:18,419 --> 02:13:12,719

and the dude driving and the whole thing

2749

02:13:20,910 --> 02:13:18,429

yep yeah I can't wait to see it man when

2750

02:13:24,620 --> 02:13:20,920

is it supposed to air well it will be

2751

02:13:28,410 --> 02:13:24,630

until February February or March of 2019

2752

02:13:29,790 --> 02:13:28,420

okay so when I find out I'll let you

2753

02:13:32,610 --> 02:13:29,800

know somehow and i'll send you a message

2754

02:13:35,040 --> 02:13:32,620

or something and get you updated on it

2755

02:13:37,020 --> 02:13:35,050

yeah hopefully I don't look too fat and

2756

02:13:39,090 --> 02:13:37,030

all anything but you know we're all

2757

02:13:39,810 --> 02:13:39,100

getting fat and old there's nothing you

2758

02:13:43,290 --> 02:13:39,820

can do

2759

02:13:47,280 --> 02:13:43,300

mother nature and lady time has a way of

2760

02:13:48,720 --> 02:13:47,290

keeping control about grandi thank you

2761

02:13:51,720 --> 02:13:48,730

so much my friend and don't be a

2762

02:13:53,340 --> 02:13:51,730

stranger you bet talk to you later Jimmy

2763

02:13:56,180 --> 02:13:53,350

thank you.thank night everybody

2764

02:14:00,959 --> 02:13:56,190

good night Randy Randy Cole everybody

2765

02:14:04,140 --> 02:14:00,969

Randy and we're going back now quite a

2766

02:14:04,840 --> 02:14:04,150

few years but Randy's story I'm not

2767

02:14:07,240 --> 02:14:04,850

going to have him

2768

02:14:10,420 --> 02:14:07,250

tell it again here but Randy's story

2769

02:14:16,540 --> 02:14:10,430

that he's in law enforcement and him and

2770

02:14:22,420 --> 02:14:16,550

his partner were out and on patrol when

2771

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:22,430

this ball came up the street above the

2772

02:14:27,850 --> 02:14:25,760

street you know one like one story in

2773

02:14:29,530 --> 02:14:27,860

the air and and came around it turned

2774

02:14:33,120 --> 02:14:29,540

the corner and then went up the street

2775

02:14:37,720 --> 02:14:33,130

but it in the ball was a little uh

2776

02:14:41,670 --> 02:14:37,730

little Lud it well I'll say et but a

2777

02:14:43,870 --> 02:14:41,680

little a little guy controlling it and

2778

02:14:45,460 --> 02:14:43,880

and went up the street and then turn the

2779

02:14:48,520 --> 02:14:45,470

corner it there's more to the story than

2780

02:14:50,260 --> 02:14:48,530

that but when this episode airs I can't

2781

02:14:52,780 --> 02:14:50,270

wait to see it I want to see how they're

2782

02:14:54,340 --> 02:14:52,790

gonna recreate everything let's go back

2783

02:14:58,570 --> 02:14:54,350

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

2784

02:15:00,670 --> 02:14:58,580

black who's calling I knew it was you

2785

02:15:03,360 --> 02:15:00,680

Steve I just want a due date I just

2786

02:15:06,930 --> 02:15:03,370

wanted you to say it how are you man

2787

02:15:10,630 --> 02:15:06,940

going great brother are you an amazing

2788

02:15:19,680 --> 02:15:10,640

fader night tonight and he made even

2789

02:15:30,940 --> 02:15:27,550

tonight was special it was a special

2790

02:15:36,370 --> 02:15:30,950

night all of it all of it all of it so I

2791

02:15:38,400 --> 02:15:36,380

always no matter you know whoever the

2792

02:15:43,620 --> 02:15:38,410

guest is it doesn't matter

2793

02:15:47,650 --> 02:15:43,630

you always hands down put on the best

2794

02:15:49,480 --> 02:15:47,660

radio show that there is yeah thank you

2795

02:15:52,510 --> 02:15:49,490

for that man it's it's the caller's it's

2796

02:15:55,600 --> 02:15:52,520

the guests I just happen to be you know

2797

02:15:57,760 --> 02:15:55,610

caught in the middle and it's it's an

2798

02:16:02,920 --> 02:15:57,770

honor and it's a privilege it's it's so

2799

02:16:04,680 --> 02:16:02,930

much fun it I know that with everybody

2800

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:04,690

that is here with us every single night

2801

02:16:11,780 --> 02:16:09,119

they get to write a law

2802

02:16:14,750 --> 02:16:11,790

and hang out and witness all but

2803

02:16:17,419 --> 02:16:14,760

everybody knows man I am the luckiest

2804

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:17,429

dude in the world and I recognize it and

2805

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:20,880

I'm blessed I am absolutely blessed I'm

2806

02:16:25,640 --> 02:16:23,040

the luckiest guy out there okay so Steve

2807

02:16:27,439 --> 02:16:25,650

you called me I can't wait to hear what

2808

02:16:31,839 --> 02:16:27,449

you have to say what's on your mind

2809

02:16:40,969 --> 02:16:31,849

well did have you had a chance to watch

2810

02:16:43,459 --> 02:16:40,979

the movie that you mean covalent out for

2811

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:43,469

the hunt for the skinwalker no I have

2812

02:16:55,730 --> 02:16:49,280

not have you watched it yes and yes

2813

02:16:58,599 --> 02:16:55,740

ie plus a plus a plus you know some of

2814

02:17:01,790 --> 02:16:58,609

them if if you're a big fan of

2815

02:17:05,000 --> 02:17:01,800

skinwalker ranch and have done your

2816

02:17:08,740 --> 02:17:05,010

homework like that know that I have on

2817

02:17:11,990 --> 02:17:08,750

skinwalker ranch some of the material is

2818

02:17:14,929 --> 02:17:12,000

repetitive that you know that has been

2819

02:17:19,400 --> 02:17:14,939

out there but you know it's it's a good

2820

02:17:23,000 --> 02:17:19,410

segue for someone who doesn't know that

2821

02:17:25,339 --> 02:17:23,010

much about the skinwalker ranch

2822

02:17:27,410 --> 02:17:25,349

so you know that that's good that he

2823

02:17:30,580 --> 02:17:27,420

brings that out first but then he also

2824

02:17:34,730 --> 02:17:30,590

brings out you know the new material

2825

02:17:39,160 --> 02:17:34,740

pictures and you know and video and

2826

02:17:44,330 --> 02:17:39,170

speech to a lot of local residents

2827

02:17:47,719 --> 02:17:44,340

around the area that has experience you

2828

02:17:50,240 --> 02:17:47,729

know sightings and things that is close

2829

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:50,250

you know to the town the closest town to

2830

02:17:58,370 --> 02:17:54,240

the ranch right that have seen things

2831

02:18:02,270 --> 02:17:58,380

and he speaks to loggers and he speaks

2832

02:18:06,589 --> 02:18:02,280

to the I'm pretty sure it was he was the

2833

02:18:08,299 --> 02:18:06,599

head researcher for I think I was told

2834

02:18:13,849 --> 02:18:08,309

to me tips is that correct yeah upper

2835

02:18:17,870 --> 02:18:13,859

mids me yes needs mm-hmm he was the head

2836

02:18:20,870 --> 02:18:17,880

researcher for needs and he he's on

2837

02:18:22,520 --> 02:18:20,880

there and they talk about some

2838

02:18:26,080 --> 02:18:22,530

experiences that he had

2839

02:18:30,980 --> 02:18:26,090

things they could couldn't even begin to

2840

02:18:34,490 --> 02:18:30,990

explain you know and these guys are you

2841

02:18:40,120 --> 02:18:34,500

know super super intelligent scientists

2842

02:18:44,509 --> 02:18:40,130

that that they had their you know with

2843

02:18:46,759 --> 02:18:44,519

you know a lot of those scientists you

2844

02:18:48,680 --> 02:18:46,769

know they wouldn't still this day will

2845

02:18:50,690 --> 02:18:48,690

not release their name because you know

2846

02:18:54,040 --> 02:18:50,700

they they're still in fear that it will

2847

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,050

jeopardize their professional career

2848

02:19:00,100 --> 02:18:56,719

because of some of the things that that

2849

02:19:01,940 --> 02:19:00,110

they saw and you know and recorded and

2850

02:19:04,690 --> 02:19:01,950

you know there's that there's a new

2851
02:19:11,000 --> 02:19:08,120
come on it who bought it well see that's

2852
02:19:14,049 --> 02:19:11,010
they they don't divulge that right the

2853
02:19:18,200 --> 02:19:14,059
new owner doesn't doesn't want that

2854
02:19:20,330 --> 02:19:18,210
divulged but there seems to be a lot of

2855
02:19:30,669 --> 02:19:20,340
speculation that it should be Tony

2856
02:19:37,400 --> 02:19:30,679
Robbins Toni Ronis Tony Robbins the the

2857
02:19:39,620 --> 02:19:37,410
the guy with the teeth I just heard the

2858
02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:39,630
name Tony Robbins yeah Tony Robbins he

2859
02:19:46,879 --> 02:19:42,960
does he's the self-help guru dude he's

2860
02:19:50,840 --> 02:19:46,889
like six foot six with the teeth whoever

2861
02:19:52,880 --> 02:19:50,850
this guy is extremely wealthy yeah yeah

2862
02:19:57,010 --> 02:19:52,890
you live here in Southern California

2863
02:20:05,540 --> 02:19:57,020

what's down like in Laguna Laguna Beach

2864

02:20:09,470 --> 02:20:05,550

but came in and and nibs had very good

2865

02:20:12,500 --> 02:20:09,480

equipment that they were using but they

2866

02:20:17,240 --> 02:20:12,510

brought in the new owner brought in some

2867

02:20:19,760 --> 02:20:17,250

equipment that was I guess the only

2868

02:20:23,570 --> 02:20:19,770

place that you could get this equipment

2869

02:20:29,240 --> 02:20:23,580

was from the military so Tony okay let's

2870

02:20:31,850 --> 02:20:29,250

so we're speculating here right because

2871

02:20:36,560 --> 02:20:31,860

I didn't know that Tony was all into the

2872

02:20:41,150 --> 02:20:38,570

but that was just the name that was had

2873

02:20:45,291 --> 02:20:41,160

been thrown out on social media a few

2874

02:20:48,591 --> 02:20:45,301

times that I saw but so that's just pure

2875

02:20:50,660 --> 02:20:48,601

speculation on my behalf yeah you know I

2876

02:20:56,541 --> 02:20:50,670

thought that you may know more about the

2877

02:20:59,120 --> 02:20:56,551

new owners and then I would but they you

2878

02:21:02,751 --> 02:20:59,130

know bring in I just you know this

2879

02:21:06,320 --> 02:21:02,761

equipment that I guess you can only get

2880

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:06,330

from the military because the military

2881

02:21:15,171 --> 02:21:11,280

is extremely extremely interested in

2882

02:21:20,301 --> 02:21:15,181

this match okay Sony Robbins is I'm

2883

02:21:22,310 --> 02:21:20,311

reading here that the new owner is what

2884

02:21:24,560 --> 02:21:22,320

they hide his face but it sounds like

2885

02:21:26,990 --> 02:21:24,570

Tony Robbins is that is that what

2886

02:21:28,730 --> 02:21:27,000

everybody is suggesting all right I'm

2887

02:21:33,230 --> 02:21:28,740

gonna it looks like I'm gonna have to go

2888

02:21:34,791 --> 02:21:33,240

and watch this and and see I just

2889

02:21:39,560 --> 02:21:34,801

haven't had the time to watch it I've

2890

02:21:42,530 --> 02:21:39,570

watched some of the clips and I think I

2891

02:21:46,640 --> 02:21:42,540

think Jeremy sent me some stuff that he

2892

02:21:48,711 --> 02:21:46,650

was working on last year and and I got

2893

02:21:51,140 --> 02:21:48,721

to see some some of the stuff that was

2894

02:21:56,240 --> 02:21:51,150

shot what I was interested in finding

2895

02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:56,250

out I'll ask you now is there any is

2896

02:22:01,640 --> 02:21:58,080

there any shots of anything strange

2897

02:22:03,530 --> 02:22:01,650

going on is there anything presented in

2898

02:22:08,450 --> 02:22:03,540

this film that has not been seen before

2899

02:22:12,501 --> 02:22:08,460

anything abnormal yes okay so it's it's

2900

02:22:17,690 --> 02:22:12,511

worth a very yes yes on that behalf they

2901
02:22:20,720 --> 02:22:17,700
they do divulge some of the new

2902
02:22:24,650 --> 02:22:20,730
information and evidence that has been

2903
02:22:26,570 --> 02:22:24,660
collected by by this new equipment that

2904
02:22:29,091 --> 02:22:26,580
they brought him okay all right that's

2905
02:22:32,360 --> 02:22:29,101
worth it what about the famous when

2906
02:22:36,051 --> 02:22:32,370
Jeremy was on the show last year he had

2907
02:22:39,530 --> 02:22:36,061
said that he somebody gave him some cell

2908
02:22:42,830 --> 02:22:39,540
phone footage of the UFO is that did

2909
02:22:45,921 --> 02:22:42,840
that make it into the film well there's

2910
02:22:48,110 --> 02:22:45,931
I don't know if that particular there

2911
02:22:51,300 --> 02:22:48,120
was a giant raft that was over the

2912
02:22:57,849 --> 02:22:54,189
okay apparently not I don't I don't I

2913
02:23:02,700 --> 02:22:57,859

don't know but there are there's quite a

2914

02:23:06,610 --> 02:23:02,710

few pictures of UFO craft that they show

2915

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:06,620

that has been taken by the new the new

2916

02:23:16,570 --> 02:23:09,439

equipment they brought in one of the

2917

02:23:19,740 --> 02:23:16,580

specific UFOs looked identical to to the

2918

02:23:26,080 --> 02:23:19,750

inner files on Star Trek oh really I

2919

02:23:33,550 --> 02:23:26,090

mean almost no I mean like 95% identical

2920

02:23:35,740 --> 02:23:33,560

now Steve let me ask you this I think

2921

02:23:41,229 --> 02:23:35,750

we're all convinced that skinwalker is a

2922

02:23:44,320 --> 02:23:41,239

special place has this film elevated

2923

02:23:45,969 --> 02:23:44,330

your opinion of that I mean does it take

2924

02:23:50,099 --> 02:23:45,979

things to another level are you

2925

02:23:54,010 --> 02:23:50,109

convinced that skinwalker is is

2926

02:24:00,040 --> 02:23:54,020

paranormal is supernatural what without

2927

02:24:02,410 --> 02:24:00,050

a doubt you know and some of them when

2928

02:24:08,010 --> 02:24:02,420

you listen to the testimonials of the

2929

02:24:11,019 --> 02:24:08,020

some of the scientists that speak they

2930

02:24:12,610 --> 02:24:11,029

they bring out the fact that no matter

2931

02:24:16,030 --> 02:24:12,620

what they did

2932

02:24:20,500 --> 02:24:16,040

it seemed that whatever the entity was

2933

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:20,510

that they were pursuing seemed to always

2934

02:24:27,130 --> 02:24:25,040

know what they were doing like instead

2935

02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:27,140

of being a step ahead of them it was a

2936

02:24:34,990 --> 02:24:31,040

hundred steps ahead up hmm hmm it was

2937

02:24:37,750 --> 02:24:35,000

like they never could set a trap or you

2938

02:24:42,490 --> 02:24:37,760

know it always seemed to know to know

2939

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:42,500

what they were planning to do Tony one

2940

02:24:55,660 --> 02:24:49,760

apparently one of the scientists this

2941

02:25:01,120 --> 02:24:55,670

entity or whatever is there got into one

2942

02:25:03,410 --> 02:25:01,130

of the scientists mind and and they

2943

02:25:06,261 --> 02:25:03,420

speaks about it and literally about the

2944

02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:06,271

I've been great well the other thing is

2945

02:25:13,490 --> 02:25:10,880

I know that jeremy has a gift of

2946

02:25:14,961 --> 02:25:13,500

cinematography and making things look

2947

02:25:17,930 --> 02:25:14,971

really really good he's got a really

2948

02:25:20,511 --> 02:25:17,940

good artistic sense about him it and he

2949

02:25:22,581 --> 02:25:20,521

you know he just frames things right and

2950

02:25:25,640 --> 02:25:22,591

he edits correctly and it he's got a

2951
02:25:29,001 --> 02:25:29,650
really special way of making things look

2952
02:25:30,831 --> 02:25:29,011
so I'm sure that skin-walker in addition

2953
02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,841
to everything else is also visually

2954
02:25:35,570 --> 02:25:32,880
stunning he's got he's just a really

2955
02:25:41,360 --> 02:25:35,580
really talented guy so I'll have to go

2956
02:25:45,051 --> 02:25:41,370
and check it out it's it's definitely

2957
02:25:47,001 --> 02:25:45,061
worth what's the V and when you see that

2958
02:25:49,160 --> 02:25:47,011
the new owner and they black out his

2959
02:25:52,220 --> 02:25:49,170
face you're a you're a watch guy Jimin

2960
02:25:57,740 --> 02:25:52,230
right do you really like watches check

2961
02:26:02,301 --> 02:25:57,750
out his watch okay and then toward the

2962
02:26:08,091 --> 02:26:02,311
end of the the film they have like a

2963
02:26:14,120 --> 02:26:08,101

meeting around the campfire and one of

2964

02:26:17,511 --> 02:26:14,130

the guys that's at this meaning see if

2965

02:26:22,820 --> 02:26:17,521

that's not the same watch on this on

2966

02:26:24,910 --> 02:26:22,830

this guy oh okay I will do that I will

2967

02:26:28,640 --> 02:26:24,920

do that I'll be able to pull that off

2968

02:26:34,011 --> 02:26:28,650

what what about that okay I believe it's

2969

02:26:37,490 --> 02:26:34,021

I believe it's the guy that is the new

2970

02:26:41,390 --> 02:26:37,500

owner is there in that meeting and it

2971

02:26:47,511 --> 02:26:41,400

shows his face and I don't and it's not

2972

02:26:50,211 --> 02:26:47,521

Tony Robin the watches is there is the

2973

02:26:52,761 --> 02:26:50,221

giveaway okay it's a giveaway I mean so

2974

02:27:00,890 --> 02:26:52,771

just like a really really nice watch

2975

02:27:04,700 --> 02:27:00,900

okay you know probably like the \$30,000

2976

02:27:06,440 --> 02:27:04,710

watch I'm looking at everybody's

2977

02:27:09,560 --> 02:27:06,450

comments here everybody thinks that it

2978

02:27:12,110 --> 02:27:09,570

is Tony Robbins okay I'll look I'll look

2979

02:27:15,210 --> 02:27:12,120

so the watch is the giveaway I'll be

2980

02:27:17,219 --> 02:27:15,220

able to tell no matter what

2981

02:27:19,679 --> 02:27:17,229

I thank you for pointing that out

2982

02:27:23,130 --> 02:27:19,689

because that's it why if there's one

2983

02:27:27,869 --> 02:27:23,140

thing that I know I mean I know guitars

2984

02:27:31,319 --> 02:27:27,879

right I know watches I know cars right

2985

02:27:33,239 --> 02:27:31,329

those those are my three things but

2986

02:27:37,189 --> 02:27:33,249

there you go okay thank you for the hot

2987

02:27:40,170 --> 02:27:37,199

tip Steve thank you so much my friend

2988

02:27:40,679 --> 02:27:40,180

Jimmy there's always brother thanks for

2989

02:27:43,529 --> 02:27:40,689

the time

2990

02:27:46,829 --> 02:27:43,539

thank you Steve and Steve is backing up

2991

02:27:48,689 --> 02:27:46,839

by he's going for it on skinwalker Steve

2992

02:27:51,630 --> 02:27:48,699

you know you know people are gonna call

2993

02:27:53,399 --> 02:27:51,640

you out on this so you know I have no

2994

02:27:55,409 --> 02:27:53,409

problem that's what I'm talking about

2995

02:27:56,729 --> 02:27:55,419

Steve behave and be well my Frankie my

2996

02:28:01,260 --> 02:27:56,739

best to the family and have a great

2997

02:28:04,079 --> 02:28:01,270

weekend oh I think I think we lost Steve

2998

02:28:06,869 --> 02:28:04,089

well I think he already said thanks for

2999

02:28:09,300 --> 02:28:06,879

the time to fade the Black Thursday

3000

02:28:11,130 --> 02:28:09,310

night Feiner night open lines all night

3001
02:28:12,869 --> 02:28:11,140
long more of your phone calls there next

3002
02:28:14,489 --> 02:28:12,879
Steve from blue field that's what I'm

3003
02:28:18,359 --> 02:28:14,499
talking about I'm gonna go check out

3004
02:28:20,969 --> 02:28:18,369
skinwalker I'll watch it I will I just

3005
02:28:22,660 --> 02:28:20,979
happen at the time I'll be right back

3006
02:28:29,080 --> 02:28:22,670
stay with us

3007
02:28:31,761 --> 02:28:29,090
[Music]

3008
02:28:34,610 --> 02:28:31,771
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3009
02:28:40,030 --> 02:28:34,620
my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

3010
02:28:44,220 --> 02:28:40,040
radio.com this my popular opinion

3011
02:28:47,120 --> 02:28:44,230
reading a book will not make you smarter

3012
02:28:50,220 --> 02:28:47,130
but listening to Jimmy church will

3013
02:28:54,490 --> 02:28:50,230

[Applause]

3014

02:28:56,381 --> 02:28:54,500

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3015

02:28:58,841 --> 02:28:56,391

year we've experienced more than our

3016

02:29:01,150 --> 02:28:58,851

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3017

02:29:03,160 --> 02:29:01,160

to black and last month I decided to

3018

02:29:05,020 --> 02:29:03,170

make sure my family does not have to

3019

02:29:07,740 --> 02:29:05,030

worry about food that should we get

3020

02:29:10,660 --> 02:29:07,750

caught in a real emergency situation

3021

02:29:12,490 --> 02:29:10,670

introducing Humana a healthy storable

3022

02:29:14,620 --> 02:29:12,500

product that tastes so good that you'll

3023

02:29:16,930 --> 02:29:14,630

want to eat it every day instead of just

3024

02:29:19,001 --> 02:29:16,940

during those times of duress all new

3025

02:29:22,511 --> 02:29:19,011

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3026
02:29:25,120 --> 02:29:22,521
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3027
02:29:27,011 --> 02:29:25,130
and are made in America with the new

3028
02:29:28,841 --> 02:29:27,021
manna pack in your home you'll be able

3029
02:29:31,390 --> 02:29:28,851
to sleep at night knowing that you

3030
02:29:34,600 --> 02:29:31,400
protected your family not only have I

3031
02:29:36,700 --> 02:29:34,610
tasted and tested I own it now you can

3032
02:29:38,921 --> 02:29:36,710
too just click on the new manna banner

3033
02:29:40,780 --> 02:29:38,931
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3034
02:29:43,180 --> 02:29:40,790
promo code Jimmy when you order in

3035
02:29:45,341 --> 02:29:43,190
addition to a discount we'll send you an

3036
02:29:49,330 --> 02:29:45,351
autographed fade to black t-shirt

3037
02:29:51,370 --> 02:29:49,340
seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3038
02:29:54,400 --> 02:29:51,380

Church of fade to black and I take life

3039

02:29:57,640 --> 02:29:54,410

change tea supplements every single day

3040

02:30:02,860 --> 02:29:57,650

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3041

02:30:05,740 --> 02:30:02,870

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3042

02:30:08,080 --> 02:30:05,750

beans from Central America with dashes

3043

02:30:10,511 --> 02:30:08,090

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3044

02:30:13,600 --> 02:30:10,521

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3045

02:30:16,751 --> 02:30:13,610

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3046

02:30:20,501 --> 02:30:16,761

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3047

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:20,511

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3048

02:30:24,761 --> 02:30:23,120

moons darkest customized roast was

3049

02:30:28,390 --> 02:30:24,771

created for the love of

3050

02:30:30,910 --> 02:30:28,400

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3051

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:30,920

roasting and smoking the beams is in

3052

02:30:38,350 --> 02:30:34,160

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3053

02:30:40,690 --> 02:30:38,360

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3054

02:30:43,421 --> 02:30:40,700

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3055

02:30:45,820 --> 02:30:43,431

like the bunker leaning further into the

3056

02:30:48,410 --> 02:30:45,830

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3057

02:30:50,390 --> 02:30:48,420

blend from Reber moon coffee

3058

02:30:53,300 --> 02:30:50,400

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3059

02:30:56,890 --> 02:30:53,310

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3060

02:31:01,520 --> 02:30:56,900

blend for 15% off of your order today

3061

02:31:03,410 --> 02:31:01,530

gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3062

02:31:05,210 --> 02:31:03,420

run hitter for health right now why do

3063

02:31:07,790 --> 02:31:05,220

you ask because of what it does for the

3064

02:31:09,170 --> 02:31:07,800

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3065

02:31:11,660 --> 02:31:09,180

about the benefit you know there's

3066

02:31:13,850 --> 02:31:11,670

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3067

02:31:16,429 --> 02:31:13,860

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3068

02:31:18,410 --> 02:31:16,439

life oil calm angel life oil uses

3069

02:31:20,240 --> 02:31:18,420

organic ingredients and is blended in

3070

02:31:22,840 --> 02:31:20,250

coconut oil for some of the best

3071

02:31:25,640 --> 02:31:22,850

benefits legal in 50 states and

3072

02:31:28,570 --> 02:31:25,650

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3073

02:31:30,890 --> 02:31:28,580

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3074

02:31:33,980 --> 02:31:30,900

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3075

02:31:37,400 --> 02:31:33,990

and my family is safe because of new

3076
02:31:39,500 --> 02:31:37,410
manna emergency food storage just go to

3077
02:31:45,410 --> 02:31:39,510
the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3078
02:31:48,140 --> 02:31:45,420
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3079
02:31:50,660 --> 02:31:48,150
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3080
02:31:53,630 --> 02:31:50,670
love the new paranormal radio app from

3081
02:31:55,850 --> 02:31:53,640
torque stream live you'll find a great

3082
02:31:58,969 --> 02:31:55,860
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3083
02:32:01,400 --> 02:31:58,979
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3084
02:32:03,620 --> 02:32:01,410
download the paranormal radio app now

3085
02:32:06,050 --> 02:32:03,630
and start listening to the very best in

3086
02:32:07,460 --> 02:32:06,060
paranormal talk entertainment including

3087
02:32:10,460 --> 02:32:07,470
the network you're listening to right

3088
02:32:20,740 --> 02:32:10,470

now the paranormal radio app free in

3089

02:32:35,269 --> 02:32:24,469

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3090

02:32:40,050 --> 02:32:35,279

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3091

02:32:40,060 --> 02:32:51,469

[Music]

3092

02:32:56,760 --> 02:32:55,349

welcome back baby black Fator night open

3093

02:32:58,769 --> 02:32:56,770

lines all night long I am your host

3094

02:33:03,359 --> 02:32:58,779

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

3095

02:33:06,120 --> 02:33:03,369

Twitter at JDO hashtag f2b

3096

02:33:09,389 --> 02:33:06,130

is in the sandbox hashtag if to be Q is

3097

02:33:13,979 --> 02:33:09,399

fade to black questions and we've got

3098

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:13,989

one segment left 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or

3099

02:33:22,559 --> 02:33:19,600

3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9

3100

02:33:25,050 --> 02:33:22,569

to 9 and there you go if you were

3101

02:33:28,800 --> 02:33:25,060

watching on the bunker cam that was

3102

02:33:31,109 --> 02:33:28,810

Clyde Lewis that I was speaking to on

3103

02:33:32,939 --> 02:33:31,119

the phone he called me Jimmy what what

3104

02:33:34,050 --> 02:33:32,949

happened I was like what's going on

3105

02:33:36,540 --> 02:33:34,060

because man everybody's talking about

3106

02:33:40,500 --> 02:33:36,550

what went down is it was it was pretty

3107

02:33:45,029 --> 02:33:40,510

crazy and are you all right and I'm all

3108

02:33:48,059 --> 02:33:45,039

right all right but there you go

3109

02:33:50,580 --> 02:33:48,069

Clyde it was all good it was a it was a

3110

02:33:52,529 --> 02:33:50,590

trippy night last night for sure but

3111

02:33:53,880 --> 02:33:52,539

there you go okay let's uh let's go

3112

02:33:55,649 --> 02:33:53,890

straight back to the phones every code

3113

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:55,659

five four zero you're up next I'm fade

3114

02:34:04,830 --> 02:33:59,439

to black who's calling hi Jimmy's Paul

3115

02:34:06,779 --> 02:34:04,840

hey hey Paul how are you hey man oh it's

3116

02:34:08,040 --> 02:34:06,789

nice to talk to you it's a good to hear

3117

02:34:11,040 --> 02:34:08,050

your voice what's on your mind

3118

02:34:12,599 --> 02:34:11,050

yeah all right well I had a lot of

3119

02:34:15,479 --> 02:34:12,609

things wondering what I would talk about

3120

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:15,489

and I could talk about a lot of things

3121

02:34:19,800 --> 02:34:17,439

about myself which I've had many

3122

02:34:22,139 --> 02:34:19,810

experiences which later I will talk to

3123

02:34:23,159 --> 02:34:22,149

you about later but you know I don't

3124

02:34:28,050 --> 02:34:23,169

want to talking about myself right now

3125

02:34:31,920 --> 02:34:28,060

okay so this one I want to bring

3126
02:34:34,349 --> 02:34:31,930
people's attention to I've been looking

3127
02:34:38,099 --> 02:34:34,359
in like Mars and stuff since like the

3128
02:34:47,010 --> 02:34:38,109
90s and you know you know since the

3129
02:34:48,479 --> 02:34:47,020
internet and and all right okay I'm a

3130
02:34:55,380 --> 02:34:48,489
little nervous right now but anyway it's

3131
02:34:59,250 --> 02:34:55,390
a part ok all right so um it was a some

3132
02:35:04,451 --> 02:34:59,260
time and I can't remember when it was

3133
02:35:10,720 --> 02:35:04,461
but NASA was watching watching

3134
02:35:18,341 --> 02:35:10,730
Saturn and there were never seen our

3135
02:35:23,501 --> 02:35:18,351
shape crafts that were like huge like

3136
02:35:25,831 --> 02:35:23,511
like a hundred kilometers long moving

3137
02:35:30,041 --> 02:35:25,841
through the Rings and stuff

3138
02:35:32,770 --> 02:35:30,051

and I and that time I was wondering you

3139

02:35:35,650 --> 02:35:32,780

know and I saw that and I was like why

3140

02:35:38,980 --> 02:35:35,660

are these crafts you know moving through

3141

02:35:42,161 --> 02:35:38,990

there maybe they're trying to maybe

3142

02:35:48,280 --> 02:35:42,171

they're trying to you know mine mine the

3143

02:35:50,470 --> 02:35:48,290

you know the the Rings or something but

3144

02:35:51,730 --> 02:35:50,480

I finally realized later no that's not

3145

02:35:55,091 --> 02:35:51,740

what they were doing what were they

3146

02:35:58,831 --> 02:35:55,101

doing alright

3147

02:36:03,371 --> 02:35:58,841

do you know uh Larry Niven who wrote a

3148

02:36:08,711 --> 02:36:03,381

ring world no I don't but continue

3149

02:36:10,360 --> 02:36:08,721

please okay ring world you were talking

3150

02:36:12,011 --> 02:36:10,370

about this thing about I remember

3151

02:36:16,030 --> 02:36:12,021

hearing you talking about this thing

3152

02:36:18,791 --> 02:36:16,040

about like a big round you know like a

3153

02:36:24,730 --> 02:36:18,801

round shield around a whole solar system

3154

02:36:26,171 --> 02:36:24,740

what was that called do you remember boy

3155

02:36:31,930 --> 02:36:26,181

that sounds like a bunch of different

3156

02:36:38,020 --> 02:36:31,940

shows but okay alright so ring world are

3157

02:36:41,530 --> 02:36:38,030

Liron even he they had they had they

3158

02:36:45,791 --> 02:36:41,540

built a ring that would circle a huge

3159

02:36:53,251 --> 02:36:45,801

circle it was it was a alright the

3160

02:36:58,261 --> 02:36:53,261

circle itself was it it was had diameter

3161

02:37:02,730 --> 02:36:58,271

or circumference of our of the Earth's

3162

02:37:07,240 --> 02:37:02,740

orbit that's how big that's how big the

3163

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:07,250

ring world was which is 93 million miles

3164

02:37:19,320 --> 02:37:15,200

from the Sun and you know it's it had a

3165

02:37:22,390 --> 02:37:19,330

circle like that and it was like a world

3166

02:37:24,280 --> 02:37:22,400

okay okay Paul I'm trying to stay with

3167

02:37:28,240 --> 02:37:24,290

you here but remember we're live on the

3168

02:37:33,969 --> 02:37:28,250

radio so let's let's move along

3169

02:37:36,100 --> 02:37:33,979

what Ringworld Saturn cigar shape stuff

3170

02:37:40,450 --> 02:37:36,110

that NASA was looking at in the rings of

3171

02:37:45,040 --> 02:37:40,460

Saturn what year did you see this it was

3172

02:37:47,469 --> 02:37:45,050

in probably the mid 90s oh you're

3173

02:37:48,670 --> 02:37:47,479

talking about a dyson sphere is that

3174

02:37:51,219 --> 02:37:48,680

what you're talking about

3175

02:37:53,050 --> 02:37:51,229

well yes that's what I wanted you to say

3176

02:37:55,000 --> 02:37:53,060

a dyson sphere I don't care about that

3177

02:37:57,730 --> 02:37:55,010

where there you go okay

3178

02:38:00,310 --> 02:37:57,740

okay but this is different it's a it's a

3179

02:38:04,810 --> 02:38:00,320

sphere I mean it's not a sphere it's

3180

02:38:07,240 --> 02:38:04,820

it's a it's a it's a SERP it's oh yeah

3181

02:38:08,920 --> 02:38:07,250

okay but Paul what what what what is it

3182

02:38:10,600 --> 02:38:08,930

that you are suggesting though are you

3183

02:38:15,850 --> 02:38:10,610

suggesting me or something like this at

3184

02:38:19,570 --> 02:38:15,860

Saturn yes all right so I was wondering

3185

02:38:25,390 --> 02:38:19,580

why are these supposedly like 300

3186

02:38:30,219 --> 02:38:25,400

kilometer long cigar-shaped objects

3187

02:38:33,010 --> 02:38:30,229

moving through the rings of Saturn and

3188

02:38:35,740 --> 02:38:33,020

NASA NASA NASA photograph them and they

3189

02:38:43,060 --> 02:38:35,750

you know they send them back all right

3190

02:38:45,840 --> 02:38:43,070

so this is what it is can you see there

3191

02:38:51,010 --> 02:38:45,850

one of the rings around Saturn is

3192

02:38:54,940 --> 02:38:51,020

actually it's a ring that's built by

3193

02:38:59,440 --> 02:38:54,950

somebody and it's circled Saturn it's a

3194

02:39:04,750 --> 02:38:59,450

ring that solid is solid hmm yes it's

3195

02:39:07,420 --> 02:39:04,760

solid and okay we live there probably

3196

02:39:12,250 --> 02:39:07,430

and that's why that's why the that's why

3197

02:39:18,280 --> 02:39:12,260

they had these uh these giant cigar

3198

02:39:21,370 --> 02:39:18,290

shape okay I'm with you Paul moving

3199

02:39:23,650 --> 02:39:21,380

through there have you they have they

3200

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:23,660

have to they have to you know oh yes

3201
02:39:29,809 --> 02:39:26,479
angry I've seen Paul listen listen I've

3202
02:39:32,989 --> 02:39:29,819
seen these these images

3203
02:39:35,649 --> 02:39:32,999
of stuff in the Rings I have seen those

3204
02:39:39,529 --> 02:39:35,659
and you should jump over to Twitter

3205
02:39:41,809 --> 02:39:39,539
right now there are some images that

3206
02:39:44,449 --> 02:39:41,819
people are posting so go and check those

3207
02:39:47,179 --> 02:39:44,459
out but I have I heard you know there's

3208
02:39:49,099 --> 02:39:47,189
one ring there that that is it's a solid

3209
02:39:52,309 --> 02:39:49,109
it's a solid thing that's you know it's

3210
02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,319
not just ice running bouncing around

3211
02:39:58,819 --> 02:39:54,720
it's a solid thing that someone has

3212
02:40:00,290 --> 02:39:58,829
built right right and it circles it okay

3213
02:40:01,909 --> 02:40:00,300

I'm gonna go and check those out you

3214

02:40:03,199 --> 02:40:01,919

need to go over to Twitter right now and

3215

02:40:06,109 --> 02:40:03,209

look at some of the images that people

3216

02:40:08,510 --> 02:40:06,119

are posting it's okay it's it's pretty

3217

02:40:10,159 --> 02:40:08,520

interesting Paul thank you so much and

3218

02:40:12,260 --> 02:40:10,169

enjoy the rest of your weekend my friend

3219

02:40:13,790 --> 02:40:12,270

thank you my friend thanks for taking my

3220

02:40:17,300 --> 02:40:13,800

call I'm a little buzzed right now I've

3221

02:40:20,840 --> 02:40:17,310

gotta go that's that's okay man Coco

3222

02:40:21,380 --> 02:40:20,850

Beck lead epi and enjoy the rest of your

3223

02:40:23,029 --> 02:40:21,390

weekend

3224

02:40:24,979 --> 02:40:23,039

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3225

02:40:28,819 --> 02:40:24,989

calling good evening this is Dave

3226

02:40:32,960 --> 02:40:28,829

calling hi Dave yeah well thank you for

3227

02:40:35,840 --> 02:40:32,970

taking up I never listened to your show

3228

02:40:39,439 --> 02:40:35,850

before but I did see a video here

3229

02:40:43,550 --> 02:40:39,449

recently UFO it was Mount Adams of

3230

02:40:46,969 --> 02:40:43,560

origin way haha that you great well I

3231

02:40:51,279 --> 02:40:46,979

I've been a pilot for about 52 years and

3232

02:40:56,389 --> 02:40:51,289

I'd like to share an experience I had in

3233

02:41:01,340 --> 02:40:56,399

2009 was coming back from Canada

3234

02:41:06,849 --> 02:41:01,350

it was a Calgary Stampede and we stopped

3235

02:41:12,290 --> 02:41:06,859

in Bend Oregon for fuel and a lunch and

3236

02:41:15,050 --> 02:41:12,300

after takeoff I took a heading of 161

3237

02:41:19,819 --> 02:41:15,060

degrees magnetic flying down into the

3238

02:41:24,679 --> 02:41:19,829

Sacramento area and I was I was cruising

3239

02:41:28,460 --> 02:41:24,689

about 6,500 feet and it was no more than

3240

02:41:31,130 --> 02:41:28,470

an hour out of Bend and I noticed

3241

02:41:34,819 --> 02:41:31,140

looking looking down on my I was a pilot

3242

02:41:37,969 --> 02:41:34,829

on the left side and I saw a white it

3243

02:41:41,359 --> 02:41:37,979

looked to me like allergy I'd appear

3244

02:41:42,949 --> 02:41:41,369

familiar but but not earlier yet and it

3245

02:41:43,639 --> 02:41:42,959

was flying a couple thousand people were

3246

02:41:48,170 --> 02:41:43,649

roaming

3247

02:41:51,560 --> 02:41:48,180

and it I was saying my god this guy's

3248

02:41:54,139 --> 02:41:51,570

gonna crash into the mountain and it

3249

02:41:57,740 --> 02:41:54,149

passed me he didn't pass me I cruise it

3250

02:42:02,950 --> 02:41:57,750

about 200 miles an hour and it passed me

3251

02:42:06,849 --> 02:42:02,960

and and accelerated beyond my speed it

3252

02:42:11,690 --> 02:42:06,859

it disappeared into the mountain and

3253

02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:11,700

here last year I think there was a

3254

02:42:17,810 --> 02:42:14,399

couple airliners out of Oregon and

3255

02:42:21,139 --> 02:42:17,820

there's some Air Force guys that saw a

3256

02:42:24,530 --> 02:42:21,149

white flying object in the same area

3257

02:42:27,230 --> 02:42:24,540

right I mean off the Oregon coast so

3258

02:42:31,370 --> 02:42:27,240

that's not all I have to offer but it's

3259

02:42:34,940 --> 02:42:31,380

always puzzled me that this disappeared

3260

02:42:38,090 --> 02:42:34,950

into into the mountain right and this

3261

02:42:43,940 --> 02:42:38,100

that part of the country and I can't

3262

02:42:47,620 --> 02:42:43,950

explain what is going on but from Shasta

3263

02:42:53,000 --> 02:42:47,630

you know South all the way up over bend

3264

02:42:55,760 --> 02:42:53,010

up into Washington and Mount Adams and

3265

02:43:00,620 --> 02:42:55,770

Mount Rainier and in that area up there

3266

02:43:03,560 --> 02:43:00,630

that part of the country I mean history

3267

02:43:06,889 --> 02:43:03,570

speaks for itself okay so there's that

3268

02:43:10,190 --> 02:43:06,899

part of it but I have been up there

3269

02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:10,200

you've seen the videos I have posted and

3270

02:43:14,599 --> 02:43:13,439

seen along with hundreds and hundreds of

3271

02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:14,609

other friends that have been up there

3272

02:43:21,770 --> 02:43:18,479

with me there is something going on I

3273

02:43:25,120 --> 02:43:21,780

can't explain it you as a pilot you've

3274

02:43:27,290 --> 02:43:25,130

seen it yourselves you know that

3275

02:43:29,150 --> 02:43:27,300

something is going on up there but I

3276

02:43:32,599 --> 02:43:29,160

can't explain the phenomenon I don't

3277

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:32,609

know why it is you know there's there's

3278

02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:37,439

the volcanoes the Native American

3279

02:43:42,469 --> 02:43:39,359

culture that is up there holds

3280

02:43:44,300 --> 02:43:42,479

everything is sacred then you then you

3281

02:43:47,420 --> 02:43:44,310

throw in the Bigfoot side of things

3282

02:43:49,670 --> 02:43:47,430

right I don't know yeah there is there

3283

02:43:53,570 --> 02:43:49,680

is something remarkable about that part

3284

02:43:56,990 --> 02:43:53,580

of the country and it it's fun something

3285

02:43:57,440 --> 02:43:57,000

interesting this is probably 40 years

3286

02:43:59,900 --> 02:43:57,450

ago

3287

02:44:02,180 --> 02:43:59,910

I was flying into the Bay Area into the

3288

02:44:03,890 --> 02:44:02,190

San Jose Airport area at night I was

3289

02:44:07,070 --> 02:44:03,900

doing an instrument approach and I broke

3290

02:44:10,660 --> 02:44:07,080

out at about a thousand feet and they're

3291

02:44:14,930 --> 02:44:10,670

just as I broke out there was three

3292

02:44:18,320 --> 02:44:14,940

lights I would say probably a thirty 30

3293

02:44:21,320 --> 02:44:18,330

degree descent three of them and they

3294

02:44:24,530 --> 02:44:21,330

disappeared into San Francisco Bay and I

3295

02:44:26,180 --> 02:44:24,540

wasn't the only one to solve it on the

3296

02:44:29,720 --> 02:44:26,190

way home I think that we were listening

3297

02:44:33,500 --> 02:44:29,730

to kgo at the time and one of the phones

3298

02:44:35,540 --> 02:44:33,510

lit up and everybody in that area saw

3299

02:44:39,261 --> 02:44:35,550

these things the next day there was

3300

02:44:42,440 --> 02:44:39,271

nothing nothing at it at all and I mean

3301

02:44:45,740 --> 02:44:42,450

there's no mention to it so I've had a

3302

02:44:48,500 --> 02:44:45,750

few experiences in my life I grew up in

3303

02:44:51,620 --> 02:44:48,510

the San Jose area and if you have time

3304

02:44:52,460 --> 02:44:51,630

I'll share another story I had when I

3305

02:44:54,410 --> 02:44:52,470

was a kid

3306

02:44:59,810 --> 02:44:54,420

there's our time for math sure go ahead

3307

02:45:00,410 --> 02:44:59,820

go ahead absolutely yeah well we were in

3308

02:45:03,530 --> 02:45:00,420

the eighth grade

3309

02:45:06,801 --> 02:45:03,540

it was in November and then we call us

3310

02:45:11,091 --> 02:45:06,811

the three David's we were walking over

3311

02:45:14,930 --> 02:45:11,101

to a friend's house you know you really

3312

02:45:17,480 --> 02:45:14,940

understand the area at all I am oh great

3313

02:45:19,460 --> 02:45:17,490

you know don't Avenue I don't know well

3314

02:45:21,740 --> 02:45:19,470

I don't know streets right I know that

3315

02:45:23,390 --> 02:45:21,750

you know my father lived up there and I

3316

02:45:30,530 --> 02:45:23,400

spent it I spent a lot of time in San

3317

02:45:32,360 --> 02:45:30,540

Jose Milpitas anyway there's a Almaden

3318

02:45:36,650 --> 02:45:32,370

Avenue and then stone Avenue in those

3319

02:45:43,310 --> 02:45:36,660

days took off from that at a slight

3320

02:45:46,761 --> 02:45:43,320

angle and it passed at the I ran behind

3321

02:45:51,051 --> 02:45:46,771

the general electric atomic plant and

3322

02:45:55,220 --> 02:45:51,061

this was a cold Wood Road November night

3323

02:45:59,660 --> 02:45:55,230

and as we're walking now you guys think

3324

02:46:02,841 --> 02:45:59,670

I'm nuts I'm just to tell you off the

3325

02:46:05,570 --> 02:46:02,851

side of the road on the road side of the

3326

02:46:10,551 --> 02:46:05,580

fence to the general electric property

3327

02:46:11,240 --> 02:46:10,561

there was a sphere I would say you know

3328

02:46:14,530 --> 02:46:11,250

it's been

3329

02:46:17,180 --> 02:46:14,540

he's some lot of years ago it was a

3330

02:46:21,230 --> 02:46:17,190

iridescent and it lifted off the ground

3331

02:46:26,000 --> 02:46:21,240

and we immediately jumped back and the

3332

02:46:27,620 --> 02:46:26,010

two David's ran up a bit and and I ran

3333

02:46:30,440 --> 02:46:27,630

up with them and then we stopped and

3334

02:46:31,010 --> 02:46:30,450

watched this thing and it Rose off the

3335

02:46:33,800 --> 02:46:31,020

ground

3336

02:46:36,140 --> 02:46:33,810

and you can imagine three kids just

3337

02:46:40,180 --> 02:46:36,150

following this from their eyes and as we

3338

02:46:45,980 --> 02:46:40,190

looked as it suspended there was a large

3339

02:46:49,730 --> 02:46:45,990

football sized cigar it disappeared into

3340

02:46:53,960 --> 02:46:49,740

that and that large object disappeared

3341

02:46:56,420 --> 02:46:53,970

gone so of course we continued on and

3342

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:56,430

shared our story with a family that we

3343

02:47:05,180 --> 02:46:58,800

were visiting and they didn't believe us

3344

02:47:06,740 --> 02:47:05,190

of course we we had a debate and the

3345

02:47:08,960 --> 02:47:06,750

other two thought was wanted to go back

3346

02:47:10,760 --> 02:47:08,970

that way and I said you know peer

3347

02:47:13,550 --> 02:47:10,770

pressure you're not gonna be a chicken

3348

02:47:16,910 --> 02:47:13,560

so we did go back that way and in the

3349

02:47:19,430 --> 02:47:16,920

same area again this was a cold night

3350

02:47:21,920 --> 02:47:19,440

the same area we walked through it was

3351
02:47:23,270 --> 02:47:21,930
like going through an oven maybe 50 feet

3352
02:47:26,840 --> 02:47:23,280
or so and then we came out the other

3353
02:47:29,480 --> 02:47:26,850
side and it was cold again so that was

3354
02:47:32,060 --> 02:47:29,490
kind of a manifestation of what we saw

3355
02:47:36,650 --> 02:47:32,070
there was something there how far away

3356
02:47:38,390 --> 02:47:36,660
was it how far away we were ten feet

3357
02:47:42,830 --> 02:47:38,400
from it Oh No kidding

3358
02:47:45,590 --> 02:47:42,840
Oh oh yeah it was it was I would say you

3359
02:47:47,990 --> 02:47:45,600
know my memory to two foot diameter

3360
02:47:52,310 --> 02:47:48,000
maybe no more than that maybe thirty

3361
02:47:56,600 --> 02:47:52,320
inches and it was iridescent no sound

3362
02:47:58,460 --> 02:47:56,610
and it rose up and we were like The

3363
02:48:00,440 --> 02:47:58,470

Three Stooges looking up and all of a

3364

02:48:04,580 --> 02:48:00,450

sudden it disappeared into this huge

3365

02:48:07,220 --> 02:48:04,590

object and it was gone so that's my

3366

02:48:09,290 --> 02:48:07,230

experience in life and I'm glad I had an

3367

02:48:11,930 --> 02:48:09,300

opportunity to share with somebody yeah

3368

02:48:13,700 --> 02:48:11,940

thank you so much for that and and don't

3369

02:48:17,240 --> 02:48:13,710

be a stranger right you know we love

3370

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:17,250

first-time callers here but but as a

3371

02:48:22,170 --> 02:48:19,920

pilot and and hearing these things we

3372

02:48:25,500 --> 02:48:22,180

need you know

3373

02:48:27,270 --> 02:48:25,510

the professional side of this to not

3374

02:48:29,730 --> 02:48:27,280

only support this community but to come

3375

02:48:33,719 --> 02:48:29,740

forward because most pilots won't so

3376

02:48:35,700 --> 02:48:33,729

thank you for that you're welcome yeah

3377

02:48:38,010 --> 02:48:35,710

have a great weekend that's a great

3378

02:48:42,780 --> 02:48:38,020

phone call right there hi you're live on

3379

02:48:45,840 --> 02:48:42,790

fade to black who's calling hi my life

3380

02:48:47,580 --> 02:48:45,850

right now yeah you're live right now all

3381

02:48:49,500 --> 02:48:47,590

right Jimmy hey man this is Josh I

3382

02:48:52,040 --> 02:48:49,510

talked to you last night after the John

3383

02:48:54,330 --> 02:48:52,050

Rice phone call I'm from San Antonio

3384

02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:54,340

military guy I talked about the mos

3385

02:48:59,370 --> 02:48:56,399

thing oh yeah that's right how are you

3386

02:49:00,810 --> 02:48:59,380

good man hey real quick here I know your

3387

02:49:03,480 --> 02:49:00,820

moves wrapping things up for the night

3388

02:49:04,770 --> 02:49:03,490

but I wanted to kind of get deep with

3389

02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:04,780

you a little bit but I'll say it as

3390

02:49:09,380 --> 02:49:06,160

quick as I can it's something that I

3391

02:49:13,800 --> 02:49:09,390

think about every day and this is um

3392

02:49:15,660 --> 02:49:13,810

truth and how do we define truth and I'm

3393

02:49:17,670 --> 02:49:15,670

talking about truth within you know

3394

02:49:19,830 --> 02:49:17,680

quote unquote intelligence reasoning

3395

02:49:22,050 --> 02:49:19,840

being taken into account I'm talking

3396

02:49:24,450 --> 02:49:22,060

about true sets people spend their lives

3397

02:49:26,520 --> 02:49:24,460

trying to prove our convey and how much

3398

02:49:28,200 --> 02:49:26,530

trouble we have with that within our

3399

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:28,210

community and people that look within

3400

02:49:33,389 --> 02:49:30,880

our community trying to spread the word

3401

02:49:35,610 --> 02:49:33,399

and trying to awaken people to to what's

3402

02:49:38,580 --> 02:49:35,620

going on and things within our community

3403

02:49:41,040 --> 02:49:38,590

and I guess I have to revert back to

3404

02:49:43,770 --> 02:49:41,050

what something your guest julia Maz

3405

02:49:45,660 --> 02:49:43,780

bridge said something the other night

3406

02:49:48,300 --> 02:49:45,670

something to the effect that the more

3407

02:49:49,920 --> 02:49:48,310

you know the more knowledge you gain in

3408

02:49:51,360 --> 02:49:49,930

this life the more questions you have

3409

02:49:53,940 --> 02:49:51,370

which basically means in the grand

3410

02:49:55,710 --> 02:49:53,950

scheme the bigger picture of things we

3411

02:49:58,139 --> 02:49:55,720

don't know anything and I've heard you

3412

02:50:00,120 --> 02:49:58,149

say this before yeah and how many times

3413

02:50:03,060 --> 02:50:00,130

you read or watch someone out there who

3414

02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:03,070

is so quick to either endorse or stomp

3415

02:50:06,830 --> 02:50:05,200

on someone else's testimony or their

3416

02:50:09,360 --> 02:50:06,840

their own personal truth or reality

3417

02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:09,370

right and when you take people to an

3418

02:50:12,330 --> 02:50:10,960

example people within our prominent

3419

02:50:15,500 --> 02:50:12,340

people within this community like

3420

02:50:19,740 --> 02:50:15,510

Moulton Howe Greer Dolan Wilcox Smith

3421

02:50:22,110 --> 02:50:19,750

Alex Collier Eisenhower etc there's so

3422

02:50:24,780 --> 02:50:22,120

much information being put out there by

3423

02:50:27,030 --> 02:50:24,790

these people and these organizations in

3424

02:50:30,000 --> 02:50:27,040

these groups how do we vet that

3425

02:50:32,849 --> 02:50:30,010

information and whatever organization

3426

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:32,859

our group can you really trust you know

3427

02:50:35,969 --> 02:50:34,479

why can't any of these people seem to

3428

02:50:37,710 --> 02:50:35,979

get along with in our

3429

02:50:39,960 --> 02:50:37,720

own community you talk about the extreme

3430

02:50:42,120 --> 02:50:39,970

left you talk about the extreme right in

3431

02:50:44,399 --> 02:50:42,130

politics mm-hmm well that you know I

3432

02:50:46,019 --> 02:50:44,409

think that exists obviously within our

3433

02:50:49,889 --> 02:50:46,029

community as well right you know has

3434

02:50:52,439 --> 02:50:49,899

been seriously following this this the

3435

02:50:55,319 --> 02:50:52,449

subject when I have time since about oh

3436

02:50:58,739 --> 02:50:55,329

nine mm-hmm and I've been interested in

3437

02:51:00,479 --> 02:50:58,749

in in outer space and UFOs since I was a

3438

02:51:01,649 --> 02:51:00,489

young kid and my dad you know like you

3439

02:51:04,439 --> 02:51:01,659

talked about something about your

3440

02:51:06,149 --> 02:51:04,449

parents you know bringing you into this

3441

02:51:08,010 --> 02:51:06,159

world when you were young and I was the

3442

02:51:10,649 --> 02:51:08,020

same for me my dad was extremely

3443

02:51:13,859 --> 02:51:10,659

open-minded he was a military man

3444

02:51:17,849 --> 02:51:13,869

himself yet seen the world and he was he

3445

02:51:21,300 --> 02:51:17,859

brought me into this and and and you

3446

02:51:23,819 --> 02:51:21,310

know what what kind of evidence do we do

3447

02:51:27,260 --> 02:51:23,829

we say is one of the things I constantly

3448

02:51:30,029 --> 02:51:27,270

hear is the you know that there's no

3449

02:51:31,739 --> 02:51:30,039

fo-fo IAS that we can bring up on this

3450

02:51:34,800 --> 02:51:31,749

there's no documentation to prove that

3451

02:51:37,139 --> 02:51:34,810

what this person is saying is true and

3452

02:51:39,000 --> 02:51:37,149

we know and agree that the government

3453

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:39,010

tells lies and spreads differ makes this

3454

02:51:43,200 --> 02:51:40,720

information all the time but yet at the

3455

02:51:45,120 --> 02:51:43,210

same time some people want to rely on

3456

02:51:47,370 --> 02:51:45,130

their documentation as the end-all

3457

02:51:49,710 --> 02:51:47,380

be-all evidence once how can we really

3458

02:51:52,439 --> 02:51:49,720

how how do we do that's my question is

3459

02:51:56,429 --> 02:51:52,449

how do we vet that how do we vet that

3460

02:52:00,149 --> 02:51:56,439

information well see you know i i'll

3461

02:52:06,479 --> 02:52:00,159

Josh I'll say this in a more direct

3462

02:52:11,880 --> 02:52:06,489

sense the the the person that

3463

02:52:17,099 --> 02:52:11,890

experiences something that doesn't come

3464

02:52:20,729 --> 02:52:17,109

away with something physical you know

3465

02:52:24,540 --> 02:52:20,739

that they can present as evidence there

3466

02:52:27,630 --> 02:52:24,550

are those out there that haven't had an

3467

02:52:29,910 --> 02:52:27,640

experience haven't seen something hasn't

3468

02:52:31,950 --> 02:52:29,920

been through it so those are the ones

3469

02:52:35,130 --> 02:52:31,960

that are going to say well what you know

3470

02:52:40,550 --> 02:52:35,140

what evidence do you have prove it well

3471

02:52:44,219 --> 02:52:40,560

look there is nothing that can be done

3472

02:52:46,410 --> 02:52:44,229

until something happens what where we

3473

02:52:48,690 --> 02:52:46,420

can come away with something but I'm

3474

02:52:54,840 --> 02:52:48,700

telling you right now

3475

02:52:57,510 --> 02:52:54,850

there is no way that anybody and I don't

3476

02:53:04,410 --> 02:52:57,520

care who it is I don't care it doesn't

3477

02:53:07,890 --> 02:53:04,420

matter when I tell you and explain to

3478

02:53:11,310 --> 02:53:07,900

anybody where I have seen something in

3479

02:53:13,500 --> 02:53:11,320

the sky and I'll specifically I can

3480

02:53:18,570 --> 02:53:13,510

point to 50 different experiences but

3481

02:53:23,640 --> 02:53:18,580

I'll go with one which was the the now

3482

02:53:25,080 --> 02:53:23,650

famous Zorro Z that happened in the sky

3483

02:53:28,920 --> 02:53:25,090

now when that happened there was

3484

02:53:30,420 --> 02:53:28,930

probably 250 people that I was with we

3485

02:53:35,580 --> 02:53:30,430

were all standing there together and

3486

02:53:39,150 --> 02:53:35,590

this blue giant Z streaked across the

3487

02:53:42,030 --> 02:53:39,160

sky came across zigzag down when a craft

3488

02:53:49,170 --> 02:53:42,040

fluttered lasted for about two seconds

3489

02:53:52,140 --> 02:53:49,180

it was turquoise blue giant and flew

3490

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:52,150

across the sky and made this Z formation

3491

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:54,160

in front of everybody did I take a

3492

02:54:01,830 --> 02:53:57,040

picture no did I shake hands with an

3493

02:54:04,770 --> 02:54:01,840

alien no did I get a Zorro Z t-shirt no

3494

02:54:06,900 --> 02:54:04,780

did is there any evidence that I could

3495

02:54:09,660 --> 02:54:06,910

is there anything I can say other than

3496

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:09,670

the experience or no does that mean it

3497

02:54:15,360 --> 02:54:12,640

didn't happen it happened and nobody is

3498

02:54:17,460 --> 02:54:15,370

going to tell me or the other 200 250

3499

02:54:20,280 --> 02:54:17,470

people that were there that it didn't

3500

02:54:23,700 --> 02:54:20,290

happen that we imagined it and so that's

3501

02:54:26,820 --> 02:54:23,710

it how how do you vet me well you know

3502

02:54:28,650 --> 02:54:26,830

vet me I don't care there were there

3503

02:54:32,219 --> 02:54:28,660

were 250 people that were there that

3504

02:54:35,070 --> 02:54:32,229

shared the experience so now is somebody

3505

02:54:39,000 --> 02:54:35,080

gonna come up and tell me that it wasn't

3506

02:54:42,179 --> 02:54:39,010

et prove it is somebody gonna tell me

3507

02:54:44,730 --> 02:54:42,189

that it was our craft that it was the

3508

02:54:49,080 --> 02:54:44,740

Air Force or the you know some kind of

3509

02:54:52,830 --> 02:54:49,090

spacecraft prove it I don't know that I

3510

02:54:55,020 --> 02:54:52,840

only have the experience and that goes

3511

02:54:58,050 --> 02:54:55,030

along with anybody else so when somebody

3512

02:55:00,030 --> 02:54:58,060

tells me you know when they you know

3513

02:55:01,670 --> 02:55:00,040

tell me about an experience they saw a

3514

02:55:04,250 --> 02:55:01,680

sphere they saw a glowing

3515

02:55:07,010 --> 02:55:04,260

fear they saw a sphere with a being on

3516

02:55:09,080 --> 02:55:07,020

the inside of it they saw an orb or

3517

02:55:11,689 --> 02:55:09,090

whatever I've seen the same thing I'm

3518

02:55:14,990 --> 02:55:11,699

not if their experience is just as valid

3519

02:55:17,300 --> 02:55:15,000

as mine the ones that that want to

3520

02:55:19,610 --> 02:55:17,310

scream proof are the ones that have

3521

02:55:22,670 --> 02:55:19,620

never had any experiences and you know I

3522

02:55:24,559 --> 02:55:22,680

feel bad for them it's a boring life but

3523

02:55:26,689 --> 02:55:24,569

all they have to do is come and hang out

3524

02:55:28,939 --> 02:55:26,699

with us that's all you got to do right I

3525

02:55:29,689 --> 02:55:28,949

mean hang out with us I'll show you

3526

02:55:32,840 --> 02:55:29,699

something

3527

02:55:35,389 --> 02:55:32,850

and it'll be a fun night you know but

3528

02:55:36,439 --> 02:55:35,399

that that's all I've got Josh and then I

3529

02:55:38,750 --> 02:55:36,449

will stand by it

3530

02:55:40,610 --> 02:55:38,760

I will support this community you know

3531

02:55:42,349 --> 02:55:40,620

and that's that's really the truth I I'm

3532

02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:42,359

I don't care anymore

3533

02:55:47,420 --> 02:55:45,840

I just don't ya hear ya I hear ya and

3534

02:55:49,790 --> 02:55:47,430

you know Stanton Freeman once said at

3535

02:55:52,429 --> 02:55:49,800

best that disclosure project when he

3536

02:55:54,979 --> 02:55:52,439

said that nationalism is the only game

3537

02:55:57,050 --> 02:55:54,989

in town and and that the unknown is the

3538

02:55:58,580 --> 02:55:57,060

most interesting interesting thing in

3539

02:56:01,059 --> 02:55:58,590

the world that we that is out there

3540

02:56:04,790 --> 02:56:01,069

right now what's up what's up above us

3541

02:56:07,010 --> 02:56:04,800

and lastly I guess I'll leave you with

3542

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:07,020

this Jimmy and M you got ten so that is

3543

02:56:13,189 --> 02:56:10,080

a one thing I wanted to add is that Cory

3544

02:56:14,929 --> 02:56:13,199

Wilcock John Emery they're all saying

3545

02:56:17,179 --> 02:56:14,939

consistent things within their stories

3546

02:56:19,219 --> 02:56:17,189

mr. William Tompkins as well as when he

3547

02:56:21,019 --> 02:56:19,229

cooperated Cory's they're all saying

3548

02:56:23,090 --> 02:56:21,029

consistent things within their stories

3549

02:56:24,349 --> 02:56:23,100

all from different walks of life I think

3550

02:56:28,099 --> 02:56:24,359

that's very interesting

3551

02:56:29,979 --> 02:56:28,109

Thank You Josh and with that enjoy the

3552

02:56:32,990 --> 02:56:29,989

rest of your weekend thank you so much

3553

02:56:35,780 --> 02:56:33,000

yes sir have a good one there you go

3554

02:56:37,990 --> 02:56:35,790

that's the last call tonight all the way

3555

02:56:40,030 --> 02:56:38,000

up to the end

3556

02:56:41,590 --> 02:56:40,040

Fator night Thursday night best night of

3557

02:56:43,480 --> 02:56:41,600

the week fade to black so executive

3558

02:56:45,970 --> 02:56:43,490

producers ritika Mary on shows produced

3559

02:56:48,250 --> 02:56:45,980

by MJ palm Renee Dennis and Bob

3560

02:56:51,220 --> 02:56:48,260

announces our Steve harder Jean Patou am

3561

02:56:54,640 --> 02:56:51,230

Argentine Kovar what master is drew the

3562

02:56:57,910 --> 02:56:54,650

key music Doug Albert's intros space

3563

02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:57,920

boys space play music calm fade to black

3564

02:57:05,350 --> 02:57:00,160

is produced by kjsurya productions

3565

02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:05,360

indication as kg ra the planet podcast

3566

02:57:09,490 --> 02:57:07,520

zona copyright a 2018 by fade to black

3567

02:57:12,160 --> 02:57:09,500

in the game changer Network it cannot be

3568

02:57:14,440 --> 02:57:12,170

rebroadcast download a copy or used

3569

02:57:16,330 --> 02:57:14,450

anywhere in the known universe without

3570

02:57:18,640 --> 02:57:16,340

written permission from fade to black or

3571

02:57:21,600 --> 02:57:18,650

the game changer Network thank you to

3572

02:57:24,820 --> 02:57:21,610

everybody that called in tonight an

3573

02:57:27,430 --> 02:57:24,830

amazing fader night Twitter was on fire

3574

02:57:30,010 --> 02:57:27,440

and you can follow me on twitter @ JT

3575

02:57:32,170 --> 02:57:30,020

radio everybody have a great safe

3576

02:57:37,210 --> 02:57:32,180

amazing weekend we'll see on Monday

3577

02:57:52,480 --> 02:57:37,220

until then be safe Gobekli Tepe